



OKLAHOMA COUNTY, OKLAHOMA COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

PREPARED BY THE FINANCE DIVISION
OF THE OKLAHOMA COUNTY CLERKS' OFFICE

Carolynn Caudill, Oklahoma County Clerk

OKLAHOMA COUNTY TABLE OF CONTENTS

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013

| I. | INTRODUCTORY SECTION | PAGE |
|----|--|------|
| | Letter of Transmittal | 3 |
| | GFOA Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting | 10 |
| | Elected County Officials | 11 |
| | County Government Organizational Chart | 12 |
| II | I. FINANCIAL SECTION | |
| | Report of the Independent Auditors | 13 |
| | Management's Discussion and Analysis | 16 |
| | BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS | |
| | Government-wide Financial Statements: | 20 |
| | Statement of Net Position | |
| | Fund Financial Statements: | |
| | Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds | |
| | Governmental Funds | 32 |
| | in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities | 33 |
| | Statement of Net Position-Proprietary Fund | 34 |
| | Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position – | |
| | Proprietary Fund . | |
| | Statement of Cash Flows-Proprietary Fund | |
| | Statement of Fiduciary Net Position-Fiduciary Funds | |
| | Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position-Fiduciary Funds | 38 |
| | Notes to the Financial Statements | 39 |
| | REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: | |
| | Schedule of Funding Progress- Employees Defined Benefit Retirement System | 75 |
| | Schedule of Employer Contributions-Employees Defined Benefit Retirement System | 75 |
| | | |

OKLAHOMA COUNTY TABLE OF CONTENTS, continued

| | Schedule of Funding Progress- Other Post Employment Benefits | 76 |
|--------|---|-------------------|
| | Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget | |
| | and Actual - General Fund | 77 |
| | Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget | 0.0 |
| | and Actual – Highway Cash Fund. | 82 |
| | Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget | 0.2 |
| | and Actual – Resale Property Fund. | |
| | Notes to the Required Supplementary Information | 84 |
| (| COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES | ; |
| | Non-Major Governmental Funds: | |
| | Combining Balance Sheet – Non-Major Governmental Funds | 85 |
| | Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund | 03 |
| | Balances - Non-Major Governmental Funds | 88 |
| | Balances 11011 111agor Governmentar r ands | 00 |
| | Debt Service Fund: | |
| | Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget | |
| | and Actual | 91 |
| | | |
| | Fiduciary Funds: | 02 |
| | Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds | 92 |
| III S' | TATISTICAL SECTION | |
| | TATISTICAL SECTION | |
| | Net Assets/Position by Component . | 94 |
| | Changes in Net Assets/Position | |
| | Fund Balances of Governmental Funds | |
| | Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds | |
| | Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property | 99 |
| | Property Tax Rates-Direct and Overlapping Governments | |
| | Principal Property Taxpayers | |
| | Property Tax Levies and Collections | |
| | Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type | |
| | Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding | |
| | Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt | |
| | Legal Debt Margin Information | 107 |
| | | |
| | Demographic and Economic Statistics . | 108 |
| | Demographic and Economic Statistics | 108 |
| | Demographic and Economic Statistics Principal Employers Full-time Equivalent County Employees by Function | 108 109 110 |
| | Demographic and Economic Statistics | 108 109 110 |

I - Introductory Section





DANNY LAMBERT, CHIEF DEPUTY

March 31, 2014

To the Citizens of Oklahoma County and the Honorable Members of the Oklahoma County Budget Board:

We hereby issue the 2013 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of Oklahoma County for fiscal year ended June 30, 2013. The CAFR provides a comprehensive overview of the county's financial position and the results of operations for the past fiscal year. This report complies with requirements of state statutes. The Oklahoma County Clerk's Finance Department, prepared this report using generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) and it has been audited by the Office of the State Auditor and Inspector in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards.

This report consists of management representations concerning finances of the County. Consequently the responsibility for the accuracy of the data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the County. To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, the County follows the guidelines of state statute which has established an internal control framework designed to protect the County's assets from loss, theft, or misuse and to compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of the County's financial statements in conformity with GAAP. The framework of internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable rather than absolute assurance the financial statements will be free from material misstatements. As management, we assert, to the best of our knowledge and belief, this financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects.

In accordance with Title 19.O.S. 2001 §171, the State Statute requires an annual audit for Oklahoma County. The audit is performed by the Oklahoma State Auditor and Inspector's Office. The audit is required to be performed in accordance with Generally Accepted Auditing Standards, which are established by the Auditing Standards Board and Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. The independent auditor's report is located at the front of the financial section of this report. The auditors also perform a single audit according to the provisions of the Single Audit Act and the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB). The findings and recommendations as a result of the audit, according to OMB Circular A-133, are reported under separate cover.

GAAP requires management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The County's MD&A can be found immediately following the Report of Independent Auditors.

PROFILE OF OKLAHOMA COUNTY

Situated in the heart of downtown Oklahoma City, the Oklahoma County Courthouse is the hub of many diverse activities. Consisting of a Courthouse Building, a County Office Building, a County Jail, and a Juvenile Justice Center, the government of Oklahoma County employs more than 1,700 people and is a multi-million dollar operation.

Based on the U.S. Census Bureau, Oklahoma County has an estimated 2012 population of 741,781, making it the most populous county in the State of Oklahoma. The land area of Oklahoma County is 775 square miles. While Oklahoma is known for its oil and gas industry and its agricultural base, Oklahoma County has a diverse economy of manufacturing, aerospace, service, and industrial companies. Additionally, Oklahoma County is the home to Tinker Air Force Base, which is one of the largest depots for aircraft maintenance in the U.S. Department of Defense.

Oklahoma County is a constitutional form of government comprised of eight elected officials. These eight elected officials comprise the Oklahoma County Budget Board. There are three County Commissioners which form the Board of County Commissioners, a County Clerk, a Court Clerk, a Treasurer, a Sheriff, and an Assessor. The County Excise Board, consisting of three appointed members, officially certifies budgets and financial statements for the County as well as certain Oklahoma County municipalities and school districts. The County Clerk is secretary to these public boards. These Boards comprise the management of Oklahoma County and are responsible for the administration of County services and information presented in the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report. All county officials are represented in civil matters by the Oklahoma County District Attorney, who is an elected official representing a state judicial district that encompasses Oklahoma County.

Oklahoma County government is a subdivision of the state government, and all of the powers exercised by the County are those delegated by the State, as authorized by the State Legislature and the State Constitution. The State Auditor and Inspector is charged with the duty of auditing the fiscal matters of Oklahoma County on an annual basis.

Financial Reporting Entity

The financial reporting entity consists of (a) the primary government, (b) organizations for which the primary government is financially accountable, and (c) other organizations for which the primary government is not financially accountable, but for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the primary government are such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete.

Component Units

Component units are legally separate organizations for which the elected officials of the primary government are financially accountable. In addition, component units can be other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the primary government are such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete.

Oklahoma County has two component units - The Oklahoma County Finance Authority, a discretely presented component unit, and the Oklahoma County Public Buildings Authority, a blended component unit. Both issue separately audited Component Unit Financial Statements (CUFS).

Related Organizations

The following related organizations are excluded from the financial reporting entity because the County has determined that these entities do not meet the component unit criteria defined previously. Financial statements are available from the respective organizations. Related organizations are Oklahoma County Home Finance Authority, Oklahoma Industries Authority, Oklahoma County Industrial Authority and Oklahoma County Utility Services Authority.

Accountability and Budgetary Controls

The County has a comprehensive accounting and budgetary system. The County has a balanced budget and complies with requirements of the State Statutes and Oklahoma Constitution. The Budget Board of Oklahoma County has made every effort to comply with the guidelines for the Oklahoma County Budget Act as set out in Title 19, of the Oklahoma Statutes, Sections 1401-1421.

The County has a comprehensive set of internal controls, which are reviewed annually as a part of the audit and routinely by management. The County Clerk and the County Treasurer assist the state auditors in annual routine audits and assist in recommending and implementing new accounting procedures and internal controls.

Additionally, the County maintains budgetary controls to ensure compliance with legal provisions incorporated in the annual appropriated budget. The County Excise Board approves annually appropriated budgets for the General Fund and the Debt Service Fund. The level of budgetary control within the fund is by department and classification, described in Note II.A. of the financial statements.

Financial Policies

Oklahoma County follows the prescribed policies and procedures outlined in Oklahoma law to guide the budgeting and financial practices. The County maintains a financial and budgetary control system whereby expenditures and revenues are tracked in the County's financial system to ensure adherence to the budget. Monthly reports are prepared and presented to the County Budget Board that compare actual revenues and expenditures to budgeted amounts and provide a picture of the County's cash position.

FACTORS AFFECTING FINANCIAL CONDITION

Local Economy and Economic Outlook

As the largest county in the state and the home of the State Capital, Oklahoma County accounts for 19 percent of the state's population, and 27 percent of the state's labor force. The availability of low-priced real estate, an abundant skilled labor force, a low cost of doing business, and a centralized geographical location make Oklahoma County a prime location for business. These assets continue to be the key to Oklahoma County's growth as reflected in its 5.6% unemployment rate compared to the national 7.6% rate as of June 30.

While the fate of the Oklahoma economy has long been linked to the energy sector, the Oklahoma City metropolitan area economy has become increasingly diverse over the past decade, largely the results of efforts by business and community leaders to better insulate the local economy from the "boom and bust" cycles of the oil industry. The metropolitan area economy is comprised of a dozen major sectors that include: education and health services; financial; information; professional and business services; wholesale and retail trade; construction; government; manufacturing; mining; transportation, warehousing and utilities, and; leisure and

hospitality. The local economy's stability is enhanced by the presence of Oklahoma state government, numerous federal agencies, and Tinker Air Force Base.

The City of Oklahoma City is the largest city in Oklahoma County, and as the hub of the increasingly vibrant, larger Oklahoma City metropolitan area, it continues to serve as an important source of economic stimulus for the county and surrounding region. The emergence of Oklahoma City onto the national scene is rapidly becoming a model for economic revitalization and public/private sector cooperation. The Oklahoma City Thunder continues to be a stunning success in their sixth season making the NBA playoffs again and adding to the national reputation of the City as it develops a larger presence on the national level. In 2013 the Thunder organization was named fourth on ESPN's list the ultimate top franchises in all of pro sports.

The revitalization of the downtown "bricktown" Oklahoma City area continues to strengthen the core business center of the metropolitan area. The city and county in turn are benefiting from the strength of the surrounding metropolitan area and enjoying the type of strong job and income growth that is typical of a regional economy that is reaching critical mass as the population approaches 1.2 million. Combined with its relatively low housing prices, the area offers an attractive cost-of-living-adjusted standard of living to workers.

In 2013, Oklahoma City continued to garner national acclaim and *Forbes* recently ranked Oklahoma City No. 7 on its "10 Best Cities for Good Jobs" list. The publication ranked the cities according to recent and expected job growth, current unemployment rate, and current and expected per-capita income and also gave increased weight to areas with high and growing percapita incomes. The article stated that the shale boom boosted energy employment last year but Oklahoma City is also seeing strong gains in financial services, hospitality, transportation and utilities, with a 5 year expected job growth rate of 1.7%. In May 2013 Oklahoma City also made the Forbes top ten list of "America's New Manufacturing Boomtowns", ranking fourth on the list of the big metro areas that are creating the most manufacturing jobs. "The energy driven growth can be seen in Oklahoma City, where the number of industrial jobs is up 15% since 2009".

The Business Journal ranked Oklahoma City as the second-best city in America for small business. The business publication looked at several factors for its formula including small-business growth, employment growth and population growth. "The runner up in this year's rankings Oklahoma City, has been booming in recent years. It currently holds first place in a broad measure of all-round economic strength". "Oklahoma City is among just six major markets adding small businesses during the past year, while also maintaining a concentration of more than 25 small businesses per 1,000 residents."

The Center for Applied Economic Research (CAER) at Oklahoma State University reports that economic growth statewide slowed from 2012 to 2013. Based on preliminary data for 2013, employment growth of 1.9 percent in 2012 is expected to slow to 1.1 percent in 2013. The double-digit growth in energy sector employment during 2011 and 2012 turned negative in 2013. The number of rigs exploring for or developing oil and gas fell over ten percent from its peak. Significant layoffs also have occurred at the headquarters of Chesapeake Energy in Oklahoma City. Strong growth in energy-related machinery manufacturing likewise dramatically slowed in 2013. Yet, following the national rebound in housing, construction employment accelerated in 2013. Employment growth also accelerated in the retail and professional services sectors.

As the recovery in the national economy strengthens, Oklahoma's employment growth is forecast to pick up to 1.6 percent in 2014 and 2.0 percent in 2015, which approximates the expected employment growth nationally. Stable oil and natural gas prices will underpin strength in Oklahoma's energy sector. Following the national housing cycle, continued low interest rates should fuel robust construction employment growth. Modest growth in durable manufacturing employment also bodes well for the state economy. Following the pattern of employment growth,

personal income growth in the state is expected to slow from 5.1 percent in 2012 to 4.2 percent in 2013, picking up to 5.6 and 5.4 percent in 2014 and 2015, respectively. Unemployment is forecast to fall from 5.2 percent in 2013 to 5.0 percent in 2014 and 4.6 percent in 2015.

At the local level, Oklahoma County lies within one of the faster growing metropolitan area economies in the nation. According to CAER, Oklahoma County monthly wage and salary employment levels will average slightly more than 435 thousand jobs in 2013, approximately 1.3 percent above the 2012 level. Following the state and nation, employment growth is forecast to accelerate to 1.5 and 1.9 percent in 2014 and 2015. Unemployment is expected to go from slightly above 5 percent in 2013 to slightly below 5 percent in 2014, and is expected to fall further to 4.5 percent in 2015. Total wages and salaries are projected to grow 5 percent in 2013, accelerating to approximately 6 percent in each of 2014 and 2015. Taxable sale in Oklahoma County in 2012 finished 6.9 percent above the 2011 level, with growth projected to slow to 3.4 percent in 2013 and 4.7 percent in each of 2014 and 2015.

Oklahoma County will continue to benefit from the location of energy company headquarters after Chesapeake Energy adjusts its workforce. Oklahoma County also will continue to benefit from the metropolitan area aerospace industry cluster. Looking further into the future, energy prices and related employment are forecast to hold up well as the nation continues to seek energy independence. The Oklahoma City metropolitan area also has an ample supply of land and a favorable land-use regulatory environment for further development. Along with momentum created by Oklahoma City's Metropolitan Area Projects (MAPS) in improving the local quality of life, these factors suggest a bright economic future for Oklahoma County and the overall metropolitan area.

Long-term Financial Planning and Major Initiatives

Strategic Planning

Oklahoma County has four "strategic goals" that were developed during a Strategic Planning Process in 2007 and finalized in 2008. These goals are:

- 1. Develop alternative funding sources for adult and juvenile detention centers.
- 2. Recruit, develop, and retain quality county employees.
- 3. Increase economic development partnership efforts in central Oklahoma.
- 4. Establish capital improvement programs and priorities to enhance County services to the public.

Oklahoma County is currently working on a plan to develop an initiative with the citizens of Oklahoma County to fund new adult detention and juvenile justice centers or add annexes to both facilities to address issues related to overcrowding, alternative sentencing, and meeting new requirements by the United States Department of Justice for the Adult Detention Facility.

Oklahoma County's partnership with the Greater Oklahoma City Chamber has resulted in job-creating initiatives with the former Oklahoma City General Motors plant. The plant was purchased by the citizens of Oklahoma County in 2008 and turned over to Tinker Air Force Base to develop new jobs and create efficiencies for TAFB. To date almost 1,700 new jobs have been brought to Tinker since the initiative passed in May of 2008 with an estimated impact of \$3.5 billion annually to the Oklahoma County economy.

Due to the culmination of two years of research of rising health benefits costs, the County took an innovative approach and contracted with a new health care provider, IMWell Health. Elected Officials see this as a long term solution to reduce costs for Oklahoma County employees and to save the County taxpayers money. The IMWell Health medical clinic opened in downtown Oklahoma City the first of July 2012 and fiscal year 2012-2013 was the first full year of operation. It is a multi-employer clinic model that serves employees and family members enrolled in the health plan of Oklahoma County. The clinic offers a full line of family medical services and the clinic staff will specialize in chronic disease management. County employees who seek treatment at the health clinic have no co-pay or deductible obligations. The employees have an incentive to undergo wellness checks that could make the employee population healthier, thus reducing emergency room visits and inpatient treatment and a better managed chronic conditions. The incentive for employees is that the county will pay a month of health care premiums for each employee that opts to undergo an initial wellness assessment. Oklahoma County pays for 100% of the medical services its participants receive and the benefit is available to all members, including dependents enrolled in the medical plan. The major long term goal is to drive down health care costs by managing chronic diseases before they escalate which will result in long term savings.

The County Budget Board formed a wellness committee represented by an employee from each elected officials office. The wellness committee is currently researching other cost saving ideas such as a wellness plan as the next step for improving the lives of employees and driving down medical costs.

Recently-Completed Capital Improvement Projects

Major capital asset events during the current fiscal year included the following:

- Construction in progress of the Crutcho Flood Control Plain project to mitigate flooding conditions and related damage in east central Oklahoma County and the Crutcho Creek flood plain and floodway and surrounding area, which facilitate the construction of infrastructure improvements in those areas through the acquisition of certain real property and/or the provision of safe and adequate roads, bridges and drainage facilities in those areas. The total cost to date is \$5,790,469 and the project is funded with general obligation bond proceeds in the County Bond 2008 Fund.
- Construction in progress of the Deer Creek Flood Control Plain project to mitigate flooding conditions and related damage in east central Oklahoma County and the Deer Creek flood plain and floodway and surrounding area, which facilitate the construction of infrastructure improvements in those areas through the acquisition of certain real property and/or the provision of safe and adequate roads, bridges and drainage facilities in those areas. The total cost to date is \$710,446 and the project is funded with general obligation bond proceeds in the County Bond 2008 Fund.
- Construction in progress of improvements to the county courthouse and annex building
 and infrastructure replacement including HVAC, plumbing and fire suppression system at
 the county courthouse at a total cost of \$10,988,549 to date. The project is funded with
 general obligation bond proceeds in the County Bond 2008 Fund.
- Construction of and improvements to approximately 27 miles of county roads and bridges at a total cost of approximately \$4 million dollars.

AWARDS AND ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to Oklahoma County for its comprehensive annual financial report (CAFR) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013. This was the nineteenth consecutive year that Oklahoma County has received this prestigious award (fiscal years ended 1994-2012).

In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report (CAFR) whose contents conform to program standards. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current comprehensive annual financial report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

Acknowledgements

The dedicated work of the entire Finance Division of the County Clerk's office made possible the preparation of the County's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report. The County Treasurer and other staff and administrators at various sites throughout the County provided additional, valuable help. We would also like to express our appreciation to the Board of County Commissioners, the County Budget Board and Excise Board, for its leadership, encouragement and support to ensure the continued fiscal accountability and integrity of Oklahoma County.

Respectfully submitted:

Carolynn Caudill, Oklahoma County Clerk



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

Oklahoma County Oklahoma

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2012

Executive Director/CEO

Oklahoma County Elected Officials



Willa Johnson, Commissioner District 1



Brian Maughan, Commissioner District 2



Ray Vaughn, Commissioner District 3



Carolynn Caudill, County Clerk



Forrest "Butch" Freeman, County Treasurer



John Whetsel, Sheriff



Leonard Sullivan, Assessor



Tim Rhodes, Court Clerk



David Prater, District Attorney

Oklahoma County Excise Board Members



James Harrod

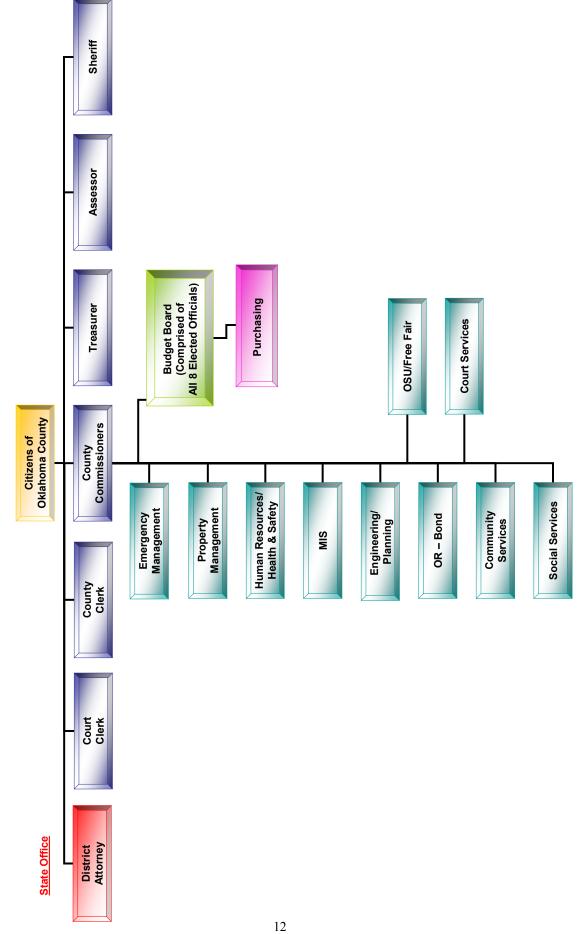


Frank Burns



Melvin Combs, Jr.

Oklahoma County Organizational Chart



II - financial Section



2300 N. Lincoln Blvd. • State Capitol, Room 100 • Oklahoma City, OK 73105 • Phone: 405.521.3495 • Fax: 405.521.3426

Independent Auditor's Report

TO THE OFFICERS OF OKLAHOMA COUNTY, OKLAHOMA

Report on the Financial Statement

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Oklahoma County, Oklahoma, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2013, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit:

- the financial statements of the Oklahoma County Public Buildings Authority, which is both a major fund and 100 percent of assets, net assets, and revenues of the business-type activities;
- the financial statements of the Oklahoma County Finance Authority, which represent 100 percent of assets and revenues of the discretely presented component unit; and
- the financial statements of the defined benefit retirement plan of the Employees' Retirement System of Oklahoma County, which represents 5 percent of the assets presented in the statement of fiduciary net assets and 10 percent of the additions presented in the statement of changes in fiduciary net assets.

Those statements were audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for the above-mentioned entities, is based solely on the reports of the other auditors. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, based on our audit and the reports of other auditors, the financial statements referred to above presents fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Oklahoma County, Oklahoma, as of June 30, 2013, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis, Schedules of Funding Progress for the Employees' Defined Benefit Retirement Plan and Other Post Employment Benefits, Schedule of Employer Contributions-Employees' for the Defined Benefit Retirement Plan, and the General Fund Budgetary Comparison Information, as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We and the other auditors have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquires of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise Oklahoma County's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual fund statements and schedules, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the financial statements.

The combining and individual fund statements and schedules are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, based on our audit, the procedures performed as described above, and the reports of the other auditors, the combining and individual fund statements and schedules are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated March 26, 2014, on our consideration of Oklahoma County's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering Oklahoma County's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

GARY A. JONES, CPA, CFE

OKLAHOMA STATE AUDITOR & INSPECTOR

March 26, 2014

Our discussion and analysis of Oklahoma County (the County) financial performance provides an overview of the County's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013. Please read it in conjunction with the financial statements which immediately follow this section.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

Government-wide financial analysis

The total assets of the County exceeded its liabilities at the close of the fiscal year by \$55,970,078 (net position). Of this amount, \$107,134,064 is net investment in capital assets, \$49,497,376 is restricted for specific purposes, thereby leaving a negative unrestricted net assets in the amount of \$(100,661,362). The negative amount of unrestricted net assets is primarily the result of two long-term obligations incurred that have no corresponding assets: (1) the issuance of long-term bonds whose proceeds were used to acquire property and facilities that were transferred to the federal government for economic development purposes, and (2) long-term net obligations related to post-employment healthcare benefits for which no advance-funded plan assets have been set aside.

Fund financial analysis

Total fund balances for the County's governmental funds amounted to \$57,931,306 at June 30, 2013, an increase of \$5,140,401 from the prior fiscal year. Approximately \$47,647,063 of this total, or 82%, is either nonspendable, restricted, committed or assigned for specific uses; and \$10,284,244 or 18%, is of this total is unassigned in the County's General Fund and available to meet the County's current and future needs.

Capital asset and debt administration

The County's investment in capital assets has increased by \$751,056 or .6% from \$130,019,685 to \$130,770,741. This balance consists of \$116,949,595 for the governmental activities and \$13,821,146 for the business-type activities.

The County's total long-term debt has decreased by \$9,543,280, or -12.0% from \$79,774,743 to \$70,231,463. This decrease was primarily due to scheduled retirement of outstanding bonds and capital leases.

The County's total liabilities increased by \$7,400,481, or 5.1%, and the liabilities for the governmental activities increased by \$7,429,710 or 5.6%. The increase is primarily due to a \$15.1 million increase in Net OPEB Obligation as a result of a number of changes in actuarial assumptions and estimates including changes in the withdrawal and disability retirement rates, election percentages, demographic experience gains and losses, lower than expected claims, and changes in the medical trend rate assumptions. This was offset by a \$6.0 million decrease in Bonds Payable due to the principal payments on outstanding bonds.

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial section of this annual report consists of several parts: management's discussion and analysis (this section), the independent auditor's report, the basic financial statements, required supplementary information, and combining and individual fund financial statements and supporting schedules.

The basic financial statements comprise three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. The financial statements provide both long-term and short-term information about the County's overall financial status. The financial statements also include notes that explain some of the information in the financial statements and provide more detailed data. The statements are followed by a section of other supplementary information that further explains and supports the information in the financial statements.

Government-wide Financial Statements

The government-wide statements report information about the County as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The accrual basis of accounting and the economic resource measurement focus is used. Under this basis of accounting and measurement focus all assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, and short and long-term, are reported. All revenues and expenses are reported during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid. The statement of net assets includes all of the government's assets and liabilities. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities.

The two government-wide statements report the County's net assets and how they have changed. Net assets, the difference between the County's assets and liabilities, is one way to measure the County's financial health, or financial position.

Increases or decreases in the County's net assets are an indicator of whether its financial health is improving or deteriorating, respectively. To assess the overall health of the County, nonfinancial factors should be considered such as changes in the County's property tax base and the condition of the County's roads and highways.

The government-wide statements of the County are divided into three categories:

- Governmental activities Most of the County's basic services are included here, such
 as public safety, culture and recreation, roads and highways, and general government.
 Ad valorem taxes, charges for services, and state and federal grants finance most of
 these activities.
- Business-type activities The County charges fees to customers to help it cover the costs of certain services it provides. The Oklahoma County Public Buildings Authority (OCPBA), a blended component unit, is reported as a business-type activity.
- Discretely Presented Component Units The County includes the Oklahoma County Finance Authority in its report as a discretely presented component unit. Although legally separate, the component unit is important because it would be misleading or incomplete to exclude them from the County's financial report since the Board of County Commissioners exercises significant control over the entity.

Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the County's most significant funds, not the County as a whole. Funds are grouping of related accounts that the County uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending for particular purposes.

Some funds are required by state statutes, bond indentures, or other outside authorities. The Board establishes other funds to control and manage money for particular purposes or to show that it is properly using certain revenue sources for restricted purposes.

The County has three kinds of funds:

- Governmental funds Most of the County's basic services are included in governmental funds, which focus on (1) cash and other current financial resources that can be readily converted to cash and used to pay obligations and (2) the balances left at year-end that are available for spending. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting and the current financial resource measurement focus. Under this basis of accounting and measurement focus, revenues are recognized when cash is received during or soon after the end of the year; expenditures are recognized when goods or services have been received and payment is due during the year or soon thereafter. Consequently, the governmental funds statements provide a short-term view that helps you determine whether there are more or less financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the County's programs. Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.
- Proprietary funds Services for which the County charges customers a fee are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds use the same basis of accounting and the same measurement focus as the government-wide statements. Proprietary funds provide both long and short-term financial information.
- Fiduciary funds The County is the trustee, or fiduciary, for its employees' pension plan. It is also responsible for other assets that can only be used by the trust beneficiaries. The County is responsible for distributing the assets reported in these funds to the intended beneficiary. Fiduciary funds use the same basis of accounting and the same measurement focus as the government-wide statements. All of the County's fiduciary activities are reported in a separate statement of fiduciary net assets and a statement of changes in fiduciary net assets. These activities are excluded from the County's government-wide financial statements because the County cannot use these assets to finance its operations.

Notes to the financial statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

Other information

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information concerning the County's progress in funding its obligation to provide pension benefits through the Employees Defined Benefit Retirement System, and its Other Post Employment Benefits (OPEB) obligation as well as the General Fund Budget to Actual Comparison Schedule.

The combining and individual fund statements and schedules are presented immediately following the required supplementation information.

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE COUNTY

As noted earlier, net assets may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of Oklahoma County, assets exceeded liabilities by \$55,970,078 at June 30, 2013. At the end of the current year, the County's net assets are reported as follows:

Oklahoma County's Net Position June 30, 2013 (dollars are in thousands)

| | Governmen | ntal Activities | Business-ty | pe Activities | То | tals |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 |
| Total current and other assets | 73,122 | 67,288 | 3,887 | 3,575 | 77,009 | 70,863 |
| Capital assets, net | 116,950 | 118,434 | 13,821 | 11,585 | 130,771 | 130,019 |
| Total Assets | 190,072 | 185,722 | 17,708 | 15,160 | 207,780 | 200,882 |
| Deferred outflows | | | | | | |
| of resources | - | - | 1,049 | - | 1,049 | - |
| Total current liabilities | 24,286 | 23,828 | 1,293 | 1,364 | 25,579 | 25,192 |
| Total noncurrent liabilities | 115,345 | 108,373 | 11,935 | 11,994 | 127,280 | 120,367 |
| Net position: Net investment in | | | | | | |
| capital assets | 105,359 | 100,057 | 1,775 | (1,563) | 107,134 | 98,494 |
| Restricted | 45,743 | 40,693 | 3,754 | 3,365 | 49,497 | 44,058 |
| Unrestricted | (100,661) | (87,229) | | | (100,661) | (87,229) |
| Total net position | \$ 50,441 | \$ 53,521 | \$ 5,529 | \$ 1,802 | \$ 55,970 | \$ 55,323 |

The largest portion of the County's net position \$107,134,064 reflects its investment in capital assets net of related debt (i.e. land, buildings, equipment, infrastructure). The county uses these assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the County's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

Another portion of the County's net position \$49,497,376 represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The remaining balance of negative unrestricted net position is a total of \$(100,661,362).

The amount of negative Unrestricted Net Position reported for governmental activities is primarily a result of the \$44,049,570 of outstanding bonds, whose proceeds were used to acquire a capital facility that was transferred to the federal government, in addition to the net OPEB obligation of \$64,374,541 that has no corresponding plan assets held in trust. In both of these cases, the County is obligated for long-term debt and obligations for which no corresponding asset is reported, thereby creating a negative amount reported for unrestricted net position. None of the restricted net position as reported above are restricted by enabling legislation, all restrictions are imposed by state statutes.

The negative amount of unrestricted net assets is primarily the result of two long-term obligations incurred that have no corresponding assets: (1) the issuance of long-term bonds whose proceeds were used to acquire property and facilities that were transferred to the federal government for economic development purposes, and (2) long-term net obligations related to post-employment healthcare benefits for which no advance-funded plan assets have been set aside.

Oklahoma County's Changes in Net Position Year Ended June 30, 2013 (dollars in thousands)

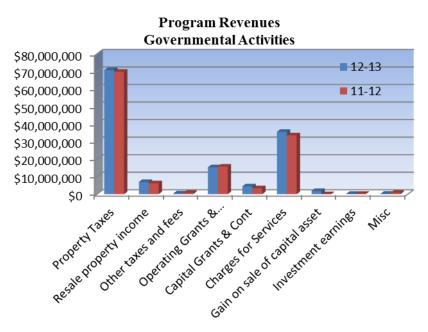
Ducinoss trmo

| | | | Busine | ess-type | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Governmen | tal Activities | Acti | vities | To | tals |
| | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 |
| Revenues: | | | | | | |
| Program revenues: | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ 35,581 | \$ 33,576 | \$ 6,501 | \$ 3,515 | \$ 42,082 | \$ 37,091 |
| Operating grants and contributions | 15,387 | 15,736 | | | 15,387 | 15,736 |
| Capital grants and contributions | 4,530 | 3,420 | | | 4,530 | 3,420 |
| General revenues: | | | | | - | - |
| Property taxes | 70,782 | 69,813 | | | 70,782 | 69,813 |
| Other revenues | 9,742 | 8,054 | 2 | 14 | 9,744 | 8,068 |
| Total revenue | 136,022 | 130,599 | 6,503 | 3,529 | 142,525 | 134,128 |
| Expenses: | | | | | | |
| General government | 52,167 | 48,036 | | | 52,167 | 48,036 |
| Public safety | 67,463 | 65,014 | | | 67,463 | 65,014 |
| Health and welfare | 1,892 | 1,854 | | | 1,892 | 1,854 |
| Culture and recreation | 62 | 62 | | | 62 | 62 |
| Education | 426 | 499 | | | 426 | 499 |
| Roads and highways | 15,124 | 14,579 | | | 15,124 | 14,579 |
| Economic development | - | 26 | | | - | 26 |
| Interest on long-term debt | 2,383 | 2,781 | | | 2,383 | 2,781 |
| Public Buildings Authority | - | - | 2,261 | 2,978 | 2,261 | 2,978 |
| Total expenses | 139,517 | 132,851 | 2,261 | 2,978 | 141,778 | 135,829 |
| Change in net assets before transfers | (3,595) | (2,252) | 4,242 | 551 | 647 | (1,701) |
| Net Transfers | 515 | 100 | (515) | (100) | - | - |
| Change in net assets | (3,080) | (2,152) | 3,727 | 451 | 647 | (1,701) |
| Net position - beginning | 53,521 | 55,673 | 1,802 | 1,351 | 55,323 | 57,024 |
| Net position - ending | \$ 50,441 | \$ 53,521 | \$ 5,529 | \$ 1,802 | \$ 55,970 | \$ 55,323 |

Governmental activities

Net position for governmental activities decreased \$3.1 million (5.8%). The change in net assets resulted primarily from an increase of \$15.1 million for Net OPEB obligation. See footnote IV.D. for more information. This increase was offset by a \$6.0 million decrease in bonds payable as a result of the payment of principal on outstanding debt. Other significant items that resulted in a change in net assets are as follows:

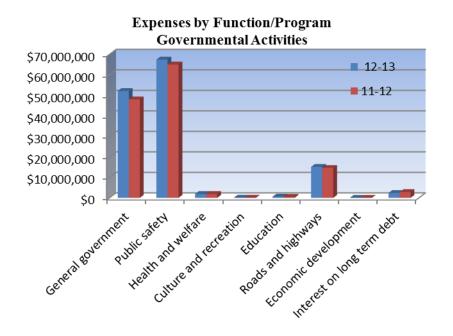
- Total revenues increased \$5.4 million, or 4.2%. The more significant increases were as follows:
 - Property taxes increased by approximately \$973 thousand, or 1.4%, as a result of a tax levy increase in General Fund of approximately \$1.3 million due to continued increases in assessed values offset by a decrease of \$313 thousand in tax levy for the Debt Service Fund. The Debt Service fund had a higher fund balance to meet bond and judgment payments requiring fewer taxes to meet those obligations..
 - Operating grants and contributions decreased by \$348 thousand, or 2.2% primarily as a result of a \$856 thousand decrease in federal and state grants received by the sheriff department reported in the public safety category. This decrease was offset by a \$250 thousand increase in the general government category as a result of the creation of the new Shine Program fund.
 - Capital grants and contributions increased by \$1.1 million, or 32.5% as a result of an increase of \$1 million in the Highway Cash fund revenue for city and state reimbursed road project and a \$1 million increase in the County Road and Bridge Fund revenue for road projects. This was offset by a \$1.1 million decrease in federal fund revenue in the County Bonds 2008 fund previously received for the Crutcho flood mitigation project.
 - Charges for services increased \$2 million, or 6.0%, as a result of an increase of \$509 thousand in Clerk recording fees, a \$118 thousand increase in revaluation revenue and an increase of \$1.3 million in state inmate boarding fees.
 - Oklahoma County sold a building and realized a gain on sale of capital asset in the amount of \$1.85 million.
 - Earnings on investment income decreased \$25 thousand, or 13% as a result of the declining interest rates on investments.



- The increase in revenues was offset with a \$6.8 million, or 5.1% increase in expenses. The more significant changes were as follows:
 - An increase of \$4.1 million, or 8.6%, is attributable to general government. During the fiscal year the counties total employee health care costs increased by \$1.1 million, or 5.5%, from \$18.6 million 11-12 to \$19.7 million in 12-13 along with a \$1 million increase in the employer share of the health premium cost. The general government expenses increased \$800 thousand as result of an increase in the

amount of Resale Property funds issued to cities and schools. The general government expenses also increased \$726 thousand due to the allocation of Net OPEB expense attributable to general government personnel.

- An increase of \$2.5 million, or 3.8%, in public safety expenses is due to the \$1.3 million increase of the allocation of Net OPEB expense attributable to public safety personnel as well as a \$1.4 million increase in the Sheriff department expenditures due to an increase of \$764 thousand in inmate medical expenses, an \$378 thousand increase in inmate food expenses and an increase of \$411 thousand in employee salary and benefits.
- A decrease of \$399 thousand, or 14.3%, is attributable to interest on long term debt as a result of interest payments on the 2008 General Obligation Bond issue.



Business-type activities

Rental revenues increased during the eighth year of operation of the new garage, seeing an increase of \$77,857, or 2% from fiscal year 2012. Non-operating expenses (interest payments and amortization of deferred amount of refunding) decreased approximately \$707,414, which was partially offset with non-operating revenues of approximately \$11,641 from the earnings on unspent bond proceeds. These factors along with a total net income of \$1,334,607 and total capital contributions of \$2,907,396 resulted in a \$3,727,003 increase in net position at year-end.

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE GOVERNMENT'S FUNDS

Governmental funds

The focus of the County's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the County's financing requirements. In particular, unreserved fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the County's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$57,931,306, an increase of \$5.1 million, or 9.7%, in comparison with the prior year. The increase in fund balances was primarily the result of a \$6.1 million dollar

increase in intergovernmental and miscellaneous revenue category offset by a \$5.7 million decrease in capital outlay. Approximately 74.7% of the fund balance total for governmental funds, or \$43,295,149 is restricted, \$1,751,184 is committed, \$1,262,573 is assigned and \$1,338,155 is nonspendable. The remaining fund balance of \$10,186,020 or 19% constitutes unassigned fund balance that is available to meet the County's current and future needs.

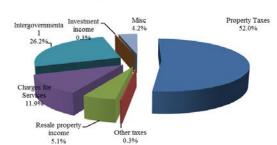
The general fund is the chief operating fund of the County. As a measure of the general fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unassigned fund balance of \$10,284,244 and total fund balance of \$12,021,059 to total fund expenditures. Unassigned fund balance represents 12.9% of the total general fund expenditures, while total fund balance represents 15.1% of that same amount.

For the fiscal years ended June 30, 2013 and 2012, revenues for the Governmental funds were distributed as follows:

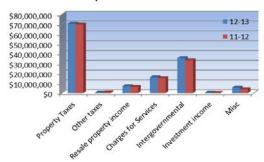
Governmental Funds – Revenues by Source

| | | FY 201 | 3 | FY 2012 | | 2 | | Increase/(De | ecrease) |
|------------------------|----|-------------|----------|---------|-------------|----------|----|--------------|----------|
| | | | Percent | | Percent | | | | |
| Revenues by Source | | Amount | of Total | | Amount | of Total | | Amount | Percent |
| Property taxes | \$ | 70,646,030 | 52.8% | | 69,894,502 | 53.9% | \$ | 751,528 | 1.1% |
| Other taxes | | 459,293 | 0.3% | | 735,969 | 0.6% | | (276,676) | -37.6% |
| Resale property income | | 6,989,032 | 5.2% | | 6,250,912 | 4.8% | | 738,120 | 11.8% |
| Charges for services | | 16,114,163 | 12.0% | | 15,308,759 | 11.8% | | 805,404 | 5.3% |
| Intergovernmental | | 35,505,187 | 26.5% | | 33,439,219 | 25.8% | | 2,065,967 | 6.2% |
| Investment income | | 347,466 | 0.3% | | 115,685 | 0.1% | | 231,781 | 200.4% |
| Miscellaneous | | 3,774,218 | 2.8% | | 3,867,324 | 3.0% | | (93,106) | -2.4% |
| Total | \$ | 133,835,389 | 100.0% | \$ | 129,612,370 | 100.0% | \$ | 4,223,019 | 3.3% |





Revenue by Source - Governmental Funds



While revenues of the governmental funds increased by \$4,223,019, or 3.3%, the individual funds had more significant fluctuations as follows:

• General fund revenue increased \$1,474,149, or 1.9%. General fund property taxes increased by \$1.1 million, or 1.8%, as a result of increases in assessed property tax values. The charges for services increased \$324 thousand, or 3.8%, as a result of a \$502 thousand increase in real estate filings in the County Clerk's office and a \$178 thousand decrease in employee/retiree health insurance premiums. Intergovernmental revenue increased by \$262 thousand or 3.0% primarily as a result of \$118 thousand increase from the Revaluation program, \$153 thousand increase from the state for juvenile detention services, and \$68 thousand increase from motor vehicle tax

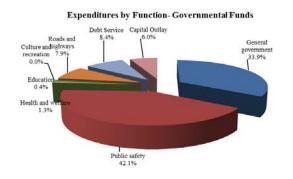
collections. The investment income revenue decreased by \$4 thousand, or 5.6%, as a result lower interest rates on investments.

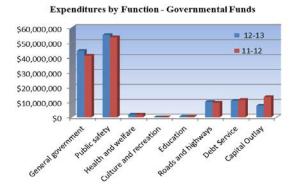
- Highway cash fund revenue increased \$1,187,724, or 9%, primarily due to a \$912 thousand increase from city road project reimbursements and a \$218 thousand increase in state motor vehicle collections.
- The County Bonds 2008 fund revenue decreased \$608,242, or 93%, over the previous year. In the current fiscal year the county didn't receive any FEMA funds as compared to \$268 thousand in the previous fiscal year for the Crutcho flood plain control project.
- The Debt Service fund revenue decreased \$424,143, or 4% as a result of less taxes required to pay bond and judgment payments because of a higher fund balance at the beginning of the fiscal year.
- Other Governmental funds revenue increased \$1,855,411, or 9% as a result of the \$1.0 million revenue increase in the County Road and Bridge Fund compared to last fiscal year, a \$1.3 million dollar increase in state funds for inmate boarding fees in the Sheriff Special Revenue fund, along with an increase of \$251 thousand do to the creation of the new Shine Program fund.

For the fiscal years ended June 30, 2013 and 2012, expenditures for the Governmental funds were distributed as follows:

Governmental Funds – Expenditures by Function

| | FY 2013 | 3 | FY 2012 | | Increase/(Decrease) | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|----------|-------------------|----------|---------------------|-------------|---------|
| | | Percent | Percent | | | | |
| Expenditures by Function | Amount | of Total | Amount | of Total | | Amount | Percent |
| General government | \$ 44,497,408 | 33.9% | 41,335,407 | 31.3% | \$ | 3,162,001 | 7.6% |
| Public safety | 55,205,047 | 42.1% | 53,623,889 | 40.6% | | 1,581,158 | 2.9% |
| Health and welfare | 1,708,935 | 1.3% | 1,700,134 | 1.3% | | 8,801 | 0.5% |
| Culture and recreation | 62,201 | 0.0% | 62,149 | 0.0% | | 52 | 0.1% |
| Education | 496,969 | 0.4% | 470,654 | 0.4% | | 26,315 | 5.6% |
| Roads and Highways | 10,408,226 | 7.9% | 9,735,196 | 7.4% | | 673,030 | 6.9% |
| Debt service | 11,015,428 | 8.4% | 11,638,719 | 8.8% | | (623,291) | -5.4% |
| Capital outlay | 7,821,985 | 6.0% | 13,592,283 | 10.3% | | (5,770,298) | -42.5% |
| Total | \$ 131,216,199 | 100.0% | \$ 132,158,431 | 100.0% | \$ | (942,232) | -0.7% |





While expenditures of the governmental funds decreased by \$942,232, or .7%, the individual funds had more significant fluctuations as follows:

• The County General Fund expenditures increased \$2,983,915 or 3.9% as a result of an increase of \$1,005,720 in salaries and corresponding benefits. This was a combination

of the annualized salary increases from FY 11-12 and the across the board increases given in FY 12-13. There was also an \$811,157 or 4% increase in employer health premiums paid from previous year.

- The County Bond fund expenditures decreased \$4,048,985 or 88% as a result of reaching the final phases of the bond projects.
- The Debt Service fund expenditures decreased \$346,725, or 3% as a result of a decrease in bond interest payments on the general obligation bonds issued in 2008.
- Resale fund expenditures increased \$1,004,411, or 23%, due to a increase of \$800 thousand of surplus funds apportioned to cities and schools according to state statute.

Proprietary funds

The County's proprietary fund provides the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail. Factors concerning the finances of this fund have already been addressed in the discussion of business-type activities.

GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS

The 2012-2013 Budget was adopted under the Budget Board method in accordance with state statutes, which state that the County adopts and publishes an initial budget before June 30th of each fiscal year, disclosing that the plan is an estimate and cannot be finalized until the ad valorem levies for the general fund and debt service fund are presented for approval in September. Estimates of beginning unreserved fund balance, and other operating revenues are also adjusted and supplemental appropriations are made in September based on the revised figures. With conservative revenue projections, collections exceeded the budgeted revenues, enabling additional budget amendments later in the year.

The total 2012-2013 General Fund adopted budget was \$71,701,408 and we finished the year with a total budget of \$73,242,855 for a total departmental increase of \$1,541,447. Transfers out to other funds totaling \$5,385,500 were also budgeted. The changes in the budget were appropriated when the final ad valorem values were certified in September. The more significant changes went to the following departments/funds:

- The Sheriff's department was appropriated an additional \$916,582. \$303,564 was budgeted for the annualized salary increase approved in FY 11-12 and \$275,261 was for a 2% salary increase for employees for 6 month period. An additional \$186,580 was added for the increase in the medical inmate contract, \$136,000 was budgeted to purchase new mattresses in the jail facility and \$65,000 was appropriated for jail elevator repair.
- A 2% across the board salary increase was given to all employees and a total of \$554,861 was transferred from General Fund Reserve to all General Fund departments to cover the cost of the salary increases and corresponding benefits increase.
- A total of \$75,025 was transferred from General Fund Reserve to all departments under the Board of County Commissioners to fund salary and performance increases from April to June 2013.
- Transferred an additional \$1,435,000 from General Fund Reserve to Employee Benefits Fund to cover the increased costs of employee medical and prescription costs.

The County adopts a balanced budget, including unassigned fund balance in the sources as required by state statute. Since the actual revenues and expenditures for the General Fund compare favorably with the General Fund budget for revenues and expenditures, there is a positive ending fund balance.

Actual expenditures were \$2,866,595 under budget while revenue collections were approximately \$4,208,950 higher than budget. Ad valorem tax collections (current and prior) of \$3,207,024 account for the majority of the revenue variance.

CAPITAL ASSET AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

Capital Assets

At June 30, 2013, the County's investment in capital assets for its governmental activities amounts to \$116,997,095 (net of accumulated depreciation) and \$13,821,146 (net of accumulated depreciation) for its business-type activities. The County owns various buildings in which county business is conducted. The buildings and building improvements are recorded at a net book value of \$39.0 million at June 30, 2013, comprising the largest class of assets.

Major capital asset events during the current fiscal year included the following:

- Construction in progress of the Crutcho Flood Control Plain project to mitigate flooding conditions and related damage in east central Oklahoma County and the Crutcho Creek flood plain and floodway and surrounding area, which facilitate the construction of infrastructure improvements in those areas through the acquisition of certain real property and/or the provision of safe and adequate roads, bridges and drainage facilities in those areas. The total cost to date is \$5,790,469 and the project is funded with general obligation bond proceeds in the County Bond 2008 Fund.
- Construction in progress of the Deer Creek Flood Control Plain project to mitigate flooding conditions and related damage in east central Oklahoma County and the Deer Creek flood plain and floodway and surrounding area, which facilitate the construction of infrastructure improvements in those areas through the acquisition of certain real property and/or the provision of safe and adequate roads, bridges and drainage facilities in those areas. The total cost to date is \$710,446 and the project is funded with general obligation bond proceeds in the County Bond 2008 Fund
- Construction in progress of improvements to the county courthouse and annex building and infrastructure replacement including HVAC, plumbing and fire suppression system at the county courthouse at a total cost of \$10,988,549 to date. The project is funded with general obligation bond proceeds in the County Bond 2008 Fund.
- Construction of and improvements to approximately 27 miles of county roads and bridges at a total cost of approximately \$4.0 million dollars.

For additional information on the county's capital assets, see Note III.C.

Long-term debt

At the end of the current fiscal year, the County had a total outstanding debt of \$76,528,153. This is comprised of \$54,560,000 in general obligation bonds, \$14,175,571 in capital lease obligations, \$2,545,215 in judgments and \$5,247,367 in compensated absences. The County's total debt decreased \$9,369,700, or -10.9% due to long-term debt payments made during the fiscal year.

| | Govern | nmental | Busine | ess-type | | |
|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Acti | vities | activ | vities | To | otal |
| | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 |
| General obligation bonds | \$ 54,560,000 | \$ 60,535,000 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 54,560,000 | \$ 60,535,000 |
| Capital lease obligations | 1,080,571 | 1,831,435 | 13,095,000 | 14,250,000 | 14,175,571 | 16,081,435 |
| Judgments | 2,545,215 | 4,260,097 | - | - | 2,545,215 | 4,260,097 |
| Compensated absences | 5,247,367 | 5,021,321 | | | 5,247,367 | 5,021,321 |
| Total | \$ 63,433,153 | \$ 71,647,853 | \$ 13,095,000 | \$ 14,250,000 | \$ 76,528,153 | \$ 85,897,853 |

State law limits the amount of general obligation debt the County can issue to 5% of the assessed value of all taxable property within the County's limits. Our outstanding debt less the amount available in the Debt Service Fund is \$48,021,959 leaving a legal debt margin of \$251,861,538. For additional information on the county's debt activity, see note III.F.

ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGET

The total assessed valuation of property in Oklahoma County increased approximately 3.8% in 2013.

The County's primary general fund revenue source is property taxes with its second largest single source being county clerk fees on documents filed in the Office of the County Clerk. Together they account for approximately 87% of the total general fund revenue collected in 12-13 and both sources are directly affected from the real estate economy. The continued state of the national housing crisis had minimal impact in Oklahoma County as assessed values continued to increase, and the number of real estate filings rose during the year. The county general fund realized a \$879 thousand gain for a 21.3% increase in real estate filing fees during the year which is a clear sign of an improving housing market.

On the expense side of the finances, the economy is continuing to see health care costs rise to record levels. With over 1,600 employees, and 55% of the general fund budget allocated to salaries and wages (excluding benefits which represents another 21%), the impact is significant to the County. As a result of rising costs in healthcare, Oklahoma County saw the total cost of its employee self-insured employee health benefits program increase from \$18.7 million in fiscal year 11-12 to \$19.7 million in fiscal year 12-13. That is a total increase of \$1 million, or 5.5%. The County increased the annual dental maximum benefit per person as part of the health care plan and implemented the first year of health risk assessments for each employee covered under the health plan.

The County is estimating an industry standard increase of 7.5% in medical claims cost for the upcoming fiscal year. The County purchased an aggregate stop loss policy for its employee medical benefits plan as a safety net for the self-insured plan. County employees have also felt the burden as employee premiums increased again for the 2014 calendar year based on actuary projections. The rise in industry health care costs continue to impact operating costs of the jail to retain medical services for prisoners detained at the county jail and these costs are anticipated to continue to rise again in the coming year based on industry projections.

The County's General Fund adopted budget for FY 2013-14 is \$78,223,983 which is \$404,372 lower than the FY 2012-13 final budget. A decrease of \$470 thousand in budgeted property tax revenue, a \$51 thousand increase in motor vehicle tax and stamps, and a \$402 thousand increase in County Clerk fees account for the major changes in projected revenue and make up 91% of the overall General Fund budgeted revenue. The General fund estimated beginning fund balance for

13-14 was \$334 thousand less than the fund balance in 12-13 along with the increase in revenue resulted in a net \$404 thousand less funds available to budget in FY 13-14 for a slight .% decrease. The budget was balanced by budgeting most departments at the 12-13 budget level, lowering the transfers to Workers Compensation Fund and then annualizing the 2% salary increases and the BOCC department performance increases approved in FY 12-13. During the supplemental budget process in September 2013 an additional \$2,901,374 was budgeted to General Fund after certification of assessed property taxes and updating the estimated revenues and fund balance based on June 30 actuals. An additional \$75,025 was allocated to BOCC departments for the raises approved in FY 12-13 and \$65,000 added to the Social Services budget for the anticipated increased costs of the County Pharmacy. The remaining \$4,123,662 was put in a reserve cost center to address shortfalls that may occur during the budget year.

REQUESTING THE COUNTY'S FINANCIAL INFORMATION

This financial report is designed to provide citizens, taxpayers, bondholders and other interested parties with a general overview of the County's finances and to demonstrate the County's accountability for the money it receives. Complete financial statements of the individual blended and discretely presented component units can be requested from the Oklahoma County Clerk's office. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact the County Clerk's Finance Division at 320 Robert S. Kerr, Room 203 Oklahoma City, OK 73102-3430.

Basic Financial Statements



OKLAHOMA COUNTY, OKLAHOMA STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2013

| | | I | Primai | y Government | | | | |
|---|----|---------------|--------|---------------------|----|----------------------|----|------------------|
| | G | overnmental | | usiness-type | | Total | C | omponent Unit |
| ASSETS | | Activities | | Activities | | Total | | Unit |
| Current assets: | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 49,369,394 | | \$3,851,398 | \$ | 53,220,792 | \$ | 1,805,492 |
| Investments | | 5,385,270 | | - | | 5,385,270 | | 1,716,947 |
| Property taxes receivable, net | | 5,622,547 | | - | | 5,622,547 | | - |
| Other taxes receivable | | 1,314,564 | | - | | 1,314,564 | | - |
| Interest receivable | | 6,456 | | - | | 6,456 | | 3,810 |
| Accounts receivable | | 509,586 | | 35,890 | | 545,476 | | 105,913 |
| Intergovernmental receivables | | 5,522,060 | | - | | 5,522,060 | | - |
| Accrued annual fees | | - | | - | | - | | 96,320 |
| Inventories | | 1,338,155 | | - | | 1,338,155 | | |
| Total current assets | | 69,068,032 | | 3,887,288 | | 72,955,320 | | 3,728,482 |
| Noncurrent assets: | | | | | | | | |
| Capital assets not being depreciated | | 45,053,108 | | 2,704,332 | | 47,757,440 | | _ |
| Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation | | 71,896,487 | | 11,116,814 | | 83,013,301 | | _ |
| Net pension asset | | 4,053,429 | | - | | 4,053,429 | | _ |
| Total noncurrent assets | | 121,003,024 | | 13,821,146 | | 134,824,170 | - | - |
| | _ | | _ | | _ | | | |
| Total Assets | \$ | 190,071,056 | \$ | 17,708,434 | \$ | 207,779,490 | \$ | 3,728,482 |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | | | | | |
| Deferred amount on lease refinancing | | _ | \$ | 1,049,323 | \$ | 1,049,323 | | _ |
| Ç | | | | | | | | |
| <u>LIABILITIES</u> | | | | | | | | |
| Current liabilities: | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable and other | | | | | | | | |
| current liabilities | \$ | 4,294,909 | \$ | 61,409 | \$ | 4,356,318 | \$ | 3,487 |
| Accrued interest payable | | 853,975 | | - | | 853,975 | | - |
| Compensated absences, current | | 4,363,936 | | - | | 4,363,936 | | - |
| Capital lease obligations, current | | 481,111 | | 1,160,000 | | 1,641,111 | | - |
| Judgments payable, current | | 1,999,549 | | - | | 1,999,549 | | - |
| Claims liability, current | | 6,338,000 | | - | | 6,338,000 | | - |
| Bonds payable, current | | 5,955,000 | | 24.010 | | 5,955,000 | | - |
| Accrued interest payable | | - | | 34,919 | | 34,919 | | - |
| Unearned revenue Total current liabilities | | 24,286,479 | | 36,902 1,293,230 | | 36,902 25,579,709 | | 3,487 |
| Total current habilities | | 24,200,477 | | 1,275,250 | _ | 23,317,107 | | 3,407 |
| Noncurrent liabilities: | | | | | | | | |
| Compensated absences | | 883,431 | | - | | 883,431 | | - |
| Capital lease obligations | | 599,459 | | 11,935,000 | | 12,534,459 | | - |
| Judgments payable | | 545,667 | | - | | 545,667 | | - |
| Net OPEB obligation | | 64,374,541 | | - | | 64,374,541 | | - |
| Bonds payable-net | | 48,940,928 | | | | 48,940,928 | | |
| Total noncurrent liabilities | | 115,344,026 | | 11,935,000 | | 127,279,026 | | - |
| Total Liabilities | \$ | 139,630,505 | \$ | 13,228,230 | \$ | 152,858,735 | \$ | 3,487 |
| NET POSITION | | | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | | 105,358,595 | | 1,775,469 | | 107,134,064 | | _ |
| Restricted for: | | , , | | -,, | | , | | |
| General government | | | | | | | | |
| Resale property | | 7,109,442 | | - | | 7,109,442 | | - |
| Records preservation | | 620,020 | | - | | 620,020 | | - |
| Public safety | | 5,911,553 | | - | | 5,911,553 | | - |
| Roads and highways | | 15,554,691 | | - | | 15,554,691 | | - |
| Capital improvements | | 9,116,411 | | - | | 9,116,411 | | - |
| Debt service | | 6,538,041 | | 3,754,058 | | 10,292,099 | | - |
| Other purposes | | 893,160 | | - | | 893,160 | | - |
| Unrestricted | | (100,661,362) | | | | (100,661,362) | | 3,724,995 |
| Total net position | \$ | 50,440,551 | \$ | 5,529,527 | \$ | 55,970,078 | \$ | 3,724,995 |
| Total liabilities and net position | \$ | 190,071,056 | \$ | 17,708,434 | \$ | 207,779,490 | \$ | 3,728,482 |

OKLAHOMA COUNTY, OKLAHOMA STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

| | | | | Program Revenues | za. | | Net (Expense Changes in | Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Assets | |
|---|----------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--|-----------|
| | | | | Operating | Capital | Pr | Primary Government | 11 | |
| £ : | ş | Indirect Expense | Charges for | Grants and | Grants and | Governmental | Business-type | Ē | Component |
| Functions/Programs Primary government: | Expenses | Allocation | Services | Contributions | Contributions | Activities | Activities | I otal | Cmt |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | \$ 52,166,556 | \$ (7,052,532) | \$ 16,368,890 | \$ 1,363,519 | \$ 43,000 | \$ (27,338,615) | \$ | \$ (27,338,615) | • |
| Public safety | 67,463,248 | 5,998,801 | 19,153,074 | 1,851,473 | • | (52,457,502) | • | (52,457,502) | |
| Health and welfare | 1,892,392 | 110,203 | 57,021 | • | • | (1,945,574) | • | (1,945,574) | • |
| Culture and recreation | 62,201 | • | • | • | • | (62,201) | • | (62,201) | |
| Education | 525,380 | • | • | • | • | (525,380) | • | (525,380) | • |
| Roads and highways | 15,124,244 | 943,528 | • | 12,172,424 | 4,258,313 | 362,965 | • | 362,965 | • |
| Economic development | • | • | 1,565 | • | 228,650 | 230,215 | • | 230,215 | • |
| Interest on long term debt | 2,382,629 | • | • | • | • | (2,382,629) | 1 | (2,382,629) | • |
| Total governmental activities | 139,616,651 | 1 | 35,580,550 | 15,387,416 | 4,529,963 | (\$84,118,722) | 1 | (84,118,722) | |
| Business type activities: Public Buildings Authority | 2.260,912 | 1 | \$ 3,593,103 | , | 2,907,396 | | 4,239,587 | 4,239,587 | 1 |
| Total primary government | \$ 141,877,563 | · · | \$ 39,173,653 | \$ 15,387,416 | \$ 7,437,359 | \$ (84,118,722) | \$ 4,239,587 | \$ (79,879,136) | \$ |
| Component unit: Finance Authority | \$ 216,914 | <i>S</i> 9 | \$ 246,480 | s> | \$ | \$ | <i>∞</i> | · · | \$ 29,566 |
| | | | General revenues: Property faxes (| meral revenues: Property taxes (net of estimated uncollectibles | ollectibles | | | | |
| | | | of \$355,688) | (88) | | 70,781,841 | • | 70,781,841 | |
| | | | Resale property income | y income | | 6,989,032 | • | 6,989,032 | • |
| | | | Other taxes and fees | d fees | | 459,293 | • | 459,293 | • |
| | | | Unrestricted in | Unrestricted investment earnings | | 171,170 | 2,416 | 173,586 | 15,699 |
| | | | Gain on sale o | Gain on sale of capital assets | | 1,852,500 | 1 | 1,852,500 | • |
| | | | Miscellaneous | | | 569,690 | 1 | 569,690 | • |
| | | | Transfers-in (out) | | | 515,000 | (515,000) | 1 | • |
| | | | Total genera | Total general revenues and transfers | fers | 81,038,535 | (512,584) | 80,525,951 | 15,699 |
| | | | Change i. | Change in net position | | (3,080,187) | 3,727,003 | 646,816 | 45,265 |

3,679,730

55,323,262 55,970,078

1,802,524

53,520,738 50,440,551

Net position - beginning Net position - ending

OKLAHOMA COUNTY, OKLAHOMA BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2013

| | General | Highway Cash | Resale Property | County Bonds 2008 | Debt Service Fund | Other Governmental Funds | Total Governmental Funds |
|--|---|--|---|--|---|---|--|
| ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents Investments Property taxes receivable (net) Other taxes receivable | \$ 10,744,827 1,172,058 4,755,001 147,094 | \$ 8,203,904 894,891 - | \$ 5,409,237 590,046 - 1,144,166 | \$ 2,488,262 271,422 - - 99 | \$ 5,783,423 630,862 867,546 23,304 | \$ 16,739,741 1,825,991 - - 234 | \$ 49,369,394 5,385,270 5,622,547 1,314,564 |
| Interest receivable Accounts receivable Intergovernmental receivable Inventory Total assets | 5,806 156,841 518,099 259,950 \$ 17,759,676 | 51 - 2,163,573 772,077 \$ 12,034,496 | \$ 7,143,449 | 1,881,398 - \$ 4,641,181 | \$ 7,305,401 | 352,745 958,990 306,128 \$ 20,183,829 | 6,456 509,586 5,522,060 1,338,155 \$ 69,068,032 |
| LIABILITIES Accounts payable Benefits and claims payable | \$ 1,556,524 32,229 | \$ 963,253 | \$ 34,007 | \$ 100,000 | \$ - | \$ 1,641,125 - | \$ 4,294,909 32,229 |
| Total liabilities | 1,588,753 | 963,253 | 34,007 | 100,000 | | 1,641,125 | 4,327,138 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Unavailable revenue-Property Taxes Unavailable revenue-Intergovernmental Total deferred inflows of resources | 4,149,864 | | | 1,881,398 1,881,398 | 767,360 - 767,360 | 10,966 10,966 | 4,917,224 1,892,364 6,809,588 |
| FUND BALANCES Nonspendable Restricted Committed Assigned Unassigned Total fund balances (See note III.G.) | \$ 259,950 - 1,167,025 309,840 10,284,244 12,021,059 | \$ 772,077 10,299,166 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | \$ - 7,109,442 - - - 7,109,442 | \$ - 2,075,623 584,160 - 2,659,783 | \$ - 6,538,041 - - - - - 6,538,041 | \$ 306,128 17,272,877 - 952,733 - 18,531,738 | \$ 1,338,155 43,295,149 1,751,184 1,262,573 10,284,244 57,931,306 |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances | \$ 17,759,676 | \$ 12,034,496 | \$ 7,143,449 | \$ 4,641,181 | \$ 7,305,401 | \$ 20,183,829 | \$ 69,068,032 |
| Total fund balance - governmental funds Amounts reported for governmental activiti | es in the statement of | net assets are differen | t because: | | | | \$ 57,931,306 |
| Capital assets used in governmental activ | | | | n the funds. | | | 116,949,595 |
| Other assets are not available to pay for but not deferred in the statement of net a | current-period expend | | • | | | | 6,809,588 |
| The Oklahoma County Defined Benefit creating a negative net pension obligatio and is not reported in the funds. | | | | | | | 4,053,429 |
| Long-term liabilities are not due and pay This includes bonds payable, net of unar judgments payable (\$2,545,215), compe | mortized premiums (\$ nsated absences (\$5,2 | 54,895,928), leases pa 247,367), accrued inter | nyable (\$1,080,570), rest payable (\$853,97 | 5), | | | |
| claims liability (\$6,338,000 less \$32,229 | reported at fund leve | el = \$6,305,771) and N | Net OPEB obligation | (\$64,374,541). | | | (135,303,367) \$ 50,440,551 |
| Net assets of governmental activities | | | | | | | \$ 50,440,551 |

OKLAHOMA COUNTY, OKLAHOMA STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

| | General | Highway Cash | Resale Property | County Bonds 2008 | Debt Service Fund | Other Governmental Funds | Total Governmental Funds |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| REVENUES | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ 60,762,293 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 9,883,737 | \$ - | \$ 70,646,030 |
| Other taxes | 429,466 | - | - | - | 29,827 | - | 459,293 |
| Resale property income | - | - | 6,989,032 | - | - | - | 6,989,032 |
| Charges for services | 8,795,185 | - | - | - | - | 7,318,978 | 16,114,163 |
| Intergovernmental revenues | 8,991,590 | 12,209,652 | - | - | - | 14,303,945 | 35,505,187 |
| Investment income | 70,409 | 9,025 | - | 2,780 | 4,394 | 260,858 | 347,466 |
| Miscellaneous revenue | 539,042 | 2,349,681 | | 44,309 | | 841,187 | 3,774,218 |
| Total revenues | 79,587,985 | 14,568,357 | 6,989,032 | 47,089 | 9,917,958 | 22,724,968 | 133,835,389 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | |
| General government | 36,130,038 | - | 5,211,459 | 200,000 | - | 2,955,911 | 44,497,408 |
| Public safety | 38,706,905 | - | - | - | - | 16,498,142 | 55,205,047 |
| Health and welfare | 1,708,935 | - | - | - | - | - | 1,708,935 |
| Culture and recreation | 62,201 | - | - | - | - | - | 62,201 |
| Education | 496,969 | - | - | - | - | - | 496,969 |
| Roads and highways | 1,149,550 | 8,988,179 | - | - | - | 270,497 | 10,408,226 |
| Debt service: | | | | | | | |
| Principal | 449,983 | 50,865 | - | - | 8,053,796 | - | 8,554,643 |
| Interest | 34,915 | 2,193 | - | - | 2,423,676 | - | 2,460,784 |
| Capital outlay | 937,093 | 4,229,490 | 75,965 | 358,911 | | 2,220,526 | 7,821,985 |
| Total expenditures | 79,676,589 | 13,270,728 | 5,287,424 | 558,911 | 10,477,472 | 21,945,076 | 131,216,199 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | (88,604) | 1,297,629 | 1,701,608 | (511,822) | (559,514) | 779,892 | 2,619,190 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | | |
| Transfers from other funds | 1,300,000 | - | - | - | - | 829,866 | 2,129,866 |
| Transfers to other funds | (71,500) | (32,008) | (1,300,000) | - | - | (211,358) | (1,614,866) |
| Sale of capital assets | | 106,424 | | | | 1,900,000 | 2,006,424 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 1,228,500 | 74,416 | (1,300,000) | - | - | 2,518,508 | 2,521,424 |
| Net change in fund balances | 1,139,896 | 1,372,045 | 401,608 | (511,822) | (559,514) | 3,298,400 | 5,140,613 |
| Fund balances-beginning | 10,881,163 | 9,699,198 | 6,707,834 | 3,171,605 | 7,097,555 | 15,233,338 | 52,790,693 |
| Fund balances - ending | \$ 12,021,059 | \$ 11,071,243 | \$ 7,109,442 | \$ 2,659,783 | \$ 6,538,041 | \$ 18,531,738 | \$ 57,931,306 |

OKLAHOMA COUNTY, OKLAHOMA RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

| Net change in fund balances-total governmental funds Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because: | \$ 5,140,613 |
|--|-------------------|
| Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays, that were added to capital | |
| assets (\$6,101,889) exceeded depreciation (\$7,396,033) in the current period. | (1,294,144) |
| In the statement of activities, the loss on disposal of assets is reported, whereas in the governmental | |
| funds, the proceeds from the sale increase financial resources. The change in net assets differs from the cost of the assets sold, net of accumulated depreciation versus the proceeds from asset sales. | (190,841) |
| Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not | |
| reported as revenues in the funds. These include an increase in deferred property taxes of \$135,811 and an increase in intergovernmental receivables of \$197,766. | 333,577 |
| The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net assets. | |
| Also, governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount | |
| is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt. (Principal for retirement on bonds payable of \$5,899,161 and a net decrease in capital lease obligations payable of \$750,865). | 6,650,026 |
| Contributions to certain pension plans use current financial resources (\$1,126,635) from governmental | |
| funds to fund the Annual Pension Cost (740,754), increasing the net pension asset in the statement of net assets. | 289,345 |
| Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. These include the net decrease in judgments payable (\$1,714,882), an increase in compensated absences (\$226,046), an increase in claims liability (\$451,676) a decrease in accrued interest payable (\$78,155) and an | |
| increase in the Net OPEB obligation (\$15,124,077). | (14,008,762) |
| Change in net assets of governmental activities | \$ (3,080,187) |

OKLAHOMA COUNTY, OKLAHOMA STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUND JUNE 30, 2013

| | Public Buildings Authority |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| ASSETS | |
| Current assets: | |
| Restricted assets: | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$3,851,398 |
| Accounts receivable | 35,890 |
| Total current assets | 3,887,288 |
| Capital assets: | |
| Land | 2,275,936 |
| Construction in progress | 428,396 |
| Buildings and improvements | 20,124,371 |
| Equipment | 131,866 |
| Less accumulated depreciation | (9,139,422) |
| Total capital assets (net of | |
| accumulated depreciation) | 13,821,146 |
| Total noncurrent assets | 13,821,146 |
| Total assets | \$ 17,708,434 |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES | |
| Deferred amount on lease refinancing | \$ 1,049,323 |
| | ,, |
| LIABILITIES | |
| Current liabilities payable from : | |
| restricted assets: | |
| Capital lease obligations-current | \$1,160,000 |
| Accounts payable | 61,409 |
| Accrued interest payable | 34,919 |
| Unearned revenue | 36,902 |
| Total current liabilities | 1,293,230 |
| Noncurrent liabilities: | |
| Capital lease obligations | 11,935,000 |
| Total noncurrent liabilities | 11,935,000 |
| Total liabilities | 13,228,230 |
| NET POSITION | |
| Net investment in capital assets | 1,775,469 |
| Restricted for debt service | 3,754,058 |
| Total net position | \$ 5,529,527 |

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

OKLAHOMA COUNTY, OKLAHOMA STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

| | Public Buildings Authority | |
|---|----------------------------------|-----------|
| Operating revenues: | | |
| Rental | \$ | 3,593,103 |
| Total operating revenues | \$ | 3,593,103 |
| Operating expenses: | | |
| Costs of sales and services | | 776,122 |
| Administration | | 248,889 |
| Depreciation | | 723,777 |
| Total operating expenses | | 1,748,788 |
| Operating income | | 1,844,315 |
| Nonoperating revenues (expenses): | | |
| Investment income | | 2,416 |
| Interest expense | | (499,077) |
| Trustee and other expenses | | (13,047) |
| Total nonoperating revenue (expenses) | | (509,708) |
| Income before contributions and transfers | | 1,334,607 |
| Capital contributions-TIF Reimbursements | | 357,396 |
| Capital contributions-Donated building | | 2,550,000 |
| Transfer to County Capital Regular Fund | | (515,000) |
| Change in net assets | | 3,727,003 |
| Beginning net position | | 1,802,524 |
| Total net position-ending | \$ | 5,529,527 |
| L L | | -,, |

OKLAHOMA COUNTY, OKLAHOMA STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

| | Public Buildings Authority |
|---|----------------------------------|
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | |
| Receipts from customers and users | \$ 3,638,328 |
| Payments to suppliers | (770,363) |
| Payments to employees | (248,889) |
| Net cash provided by operating activities | 2,619,076 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES | |
| Trustee fees on capital debt | (3,838) |
| Arbitrage rebate service | (4,950) |
| Principal paid on capital debt | (1,155,000) |
| Interest paid on capital debt | (427,115) |
| Proceeds from refunding debt | (4,259) |
| Capital contributions-TIF Reimbursements | 357,396 |
| Payment for capital assets | (409,608) |
| Net cash provided (used) by capital | |
| financing activities | (1,647,374) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL | |
| FINANCING ACTIVITIES | |
| Transfer to governmental funds | (615,000) |
| Net cash provided (used) by non-capital | |
| financing activities | (615,000) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | |
| Interest earnings received | 2,416 |
| Net cash provided by investing activities | 2,416 |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | 359,118 |
| Beginning cash and cash equivalents | \$ 3,492,280 |
| Ending cash and cash equivalents | \$ 3,851,398 |
| Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: | |
| Operating Income | 1,844,315 |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income to | |
| net cash provided (used) by operating activities: | |
| Depreciation expense | 723,777 |
| (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable | 46,497 |
| Increase (decrease) in payables | 5,759 |
| Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue | (1,272) |
| Total adjustments | 774,762 |
| Net cash provided by operating activities | \$ 2,619,076 |
| Non-cash capital financing activity: | |
| Capital contributions-donated building | \$ 2,550,000 |

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

OKLAHOMA COUNTY, OKLAHOMA STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2013

| | Pension Trust Funds | Agency Funds |
|---|------------------------|---------------|
| ASSETS | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 5,730,299 | \$ 25,434,581 |
| Property taxes receivable, net | - | 36,870,023 |
| Interest receivable | 13,496 | _ |
| Accounts receivable | - | _ |
| Contributions receivable | - | 1,374,269 |
| Investments, at fair value | | |
| U.S. Government securities | - | _ |
| Certificate of deposits | 475,000 | 2,769,944 |
| Judgments | 2,545,215 | - |
| Mutual funds | 79,600,369 | _ |
| Loans to participants | 8,181,906 | _ |
| Total investments | 90,802,490 | 2,769,944 |
| Total assets | \$ 96,546,285 | \$ 66,448,817 |
| LIABILITIES | | |
| Due to Other Taxing Jurisdictions | \$ - | \$ 43,390,656 |
| Due to Others | - | 23,058,161 |
| Total liabilities | | 66,448,817 |
| NET POSITION | | |
| Net position held in trust for pension benefits | | |
| and other purposes | \$ 96,546,285 | \$ - |

OKLAHOMA COUNTY, OKLAHOMA STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

| | Pension Trust Funds |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|
| ADDITIONS | |
| Contributions: | |
| Employer | \$ 6,141,701 |
| Investment earnings: | |
| Interest | 498,702 |
| Net increase (decrease) in the | |
| fair value of investments | 7,660,530 |
| Total investment earnings | 8,159,232 |
| Total additions | 14,300,933 |
| DEDUCTIONS | |
| Benefits | 6,893,000 |
| Administrative expenses | 265,000 |
| Total deductions | 7,158,000 |
| Change in net position | 7,142,933 |
| Net position-beginning | 89,403,352 |
| Net position-ending | \$ 96,546,285 |

Notes to the Financial Statements



Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2013

INDEX

| 1 | A. Reporting Entity |
|---------------------------------|---|
| | 1. Blended Component Unit |
| | 2. Discretely Presented Component Unit |
| | 3. Jointly Governed Organization |
| | 4. Related Organizations |
| 1 | 3. Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements |
| | C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation |
| | D. Assets, Liabilities, and Net Position |
| - | 1. Deposits and Investments |
| | Property Taxes Receivable |
| | 3. Accounts Receivable and Unavailable Revenues |
| | 4. Inventories |
| | 5. Due to Other Taxing Units/Others |
| | 6. Capital Assets and Depreciation |
| | 7. Compensated Absences |
| | 8. Long-Term Obligations |
| | 9. Fund Balance and Net Position |
| т (| |
| 1. i | STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE, AND ACCOUNTABILITY |
| | |
| 1 | A. Budgetary Information |
| <i>1</i> | A. Budgetary Information B. Legal and Contractual Obligations |
| <i>1</i> | A. Budgetary Information |
|] | A. Budgetary Information B. Legal and Contractual Obligations |
|] (II.] | A. Budgetary Information B. Legal and Contractual Obligations C. Continuous Inventory DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS |
|] (| A. Budgetary Information B. Legal and Contractual Obligations C. Continuous Inventory DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS A. Deposits and Investments |
| 11. 1 | A. Budgetary Information 3. Legal and Contractual Obligations C. Continuous Inventory DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS A. Deposits and Investments B. Property Taxes Receivable |
| II. 1 | A. Budgetary Information B. Legal and Contractual Obligations C. Continuous Inventory DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS A. Deposits and Investments B. Property Taxes Receivable C. Capital Assets |
| I. 1 () | A. Budgetary Information B. Legal and Contractual Obligations C. Continuous Inventory DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS A. Deposits and Investments B. Property Taxes Receivable C. Capital Assets D. Interfund Transfers |
| 11. 1 (11. 1 (11. 1 | A. Budgetary Information B. Legal and Contractual Obligations C. Continuous Inventory DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS A. Deposits and Investments B. Property Taxes Receivable C. Capital Assets D. Interfund Transfers E. Operating Leases |
| 11. 1 (11. 1 (11. 1 | A. Budgetary Information B. Legal and Contractual Obligations C. Continuous Inventory DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS A. Deposits and Investments B. Property Taxes Receivable C. Capital Assets D. Interfund Transfers E. Operating Leases F. Long-term Debt |
| II. 1 () | A. Budgetary Information B. Legal and Contractual Obligations C. Continuous Inventory DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS A. Deposits and Investments B. Property Taxes Receivable C. Capital Assets D. Interfund Transfers E. Operating Leases E. Long-term Debt 1. Governmental Activities |
| 1 (((1 (1 | A. Budgetary Information B. Legal and Contractual Obligations C. Continuous Inventory DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS A. Deposits and Investments B. Property Taxes Receivable C. Capital Assets D. Interfund Transfers E. Operating Leases E. Long-term Debt 1. Governmental Activities 2. Business-Type Activities |
| 1 (((1 (1 | A. Budgetary Information B. Legal and Contractual Obligations C. Continuous Inventory DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS A. Deposits and Investments B. Property Taxes Receivable C. Capital Assets D. Interfund Transfers E. Operating Leases E. Long-term Debt D. Governmental Activities D. Business-Type Activities D. Business-Type Activities D. Discretely Presented Component Unit |
| 1 (((1 (1 | A. Budgetary Information B. Legal and Contractual Obligations C. Continuous Inventory DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS A. Deposits and Investments B. Property Taxes Receivable C. Capital Assets D. Interfund Transfers E. Operating Leases E. Long-term Debt 1. Governmental Activities 2. Business-Type Activities 3. Discretely Presented Component Unit 4. Judgments Payable |
| III.] | A. Budgetary Information B. Legal and Contractual Obligations C. Continuous Inventory DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS A. Deposits and Investments B. Property Taxes Receivable C. Capital Assets D. Interfund Transfers E. Operating Leases E. Long-term Debt D. Governmental Activities D. Business-Type Activities D. Business-Type Activities D. Discretely Presented Component Unit |

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2013

IV. OTHER INFORMATION

| A. | Risk Management | 62 |
|----|---|----|
| В. | Related Party Transactions | 64 |
| | Commitments and Contingent Liabilities | 64 |
| | Other Post-Employment Benefits | 6: |
| E. | Employees Retirement Plans and Financial Statements | 6' |
| | Defined Benefit Retirement Plan | 69 |
| | 2. Defined Contribution Retirement Plan | 72 |

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2013

Note I. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The financial statements of Oklahoma County are presented in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America as applied to government units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles.

Adoption of New Accounting Pronouncements:

The GASB issued Statement No. 62 that specifically identifies and consolidates the accounting and financial reporting provisions that apply to state and local governments.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013 the County implemented the following new accounting pronouncements:

- GASB statement number 61 which modifies existing requirements for the assessment of potential component units in determining what should be included in the financial statements, the display of the component units and disclosure requirements.
- GASB statement number 63 which establishes standards for reporting deferred inflows and outflows of resources and net position in the statement of financial position and requires related disclosures.
- GASB statement number 65 which specifies the items that were previously reported as assets and liabilities that are now reported as deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources, or inflows of resources.

A. Reporting entity

Oklahoma County government is a subdivision of the state government and all of the powers exercised by the County are those delegated by the State, as authorized by the State Legislature and the state constitution. The County is governed by the Board of County Commissioners, comprised of three elected members. The accompanying financial statements present the government and its component units, entities for which the government is considered to be financially accountable and other organizations for which the primary government is not accountable, but for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the primary government are such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are part of the government's operations. The discretely presented component unit is reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements to emphasize that it is legally separate from the government.

Complete financial statements for each of the individual component units may be obtained from the Oklahoma County Clerk's Finance Division.

1. Blended Component Unit

Oklahoma County Public Buildings Authority - The Oklahoma County Public Buildings Authority (OCPBA) was created for the primary purpose of financing, operating, constructing and administering any public works, improvements or facilities in Oklahoma County. The OCPBA achieves its purpose through the issuance of revenue bonds. The Board of County Commissioners serves as the Board of the OCPBA. OCPBA is a public trust authority established March 4, 1968, under the provisions of Title 60, Oklahoma Statutes 1961, Sections 176 to 180, inclusive, the Oklahoma Trust Act, and other applicable statutes of the State of Oklahoma.

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2013

During the fiscal year, the OCPBA collected the rental revenues from the Metro Parking Garages, Investor's Capital Building, and the Lincoln Building property, which are pledged for payment of its 2003 series lease revenue bonds. Revenue generated by the properties are used to pay the principal and interest of the outstanding bonds and all direct expenses to manage and operate said properties under the amended management agreement between the OCPBA and Oklahoma County dated July 7, 2005. Under the agreement if any additional funds exist subsequent to the payment of ongoing operating costs, a payment to cover the County's overhead costs for supportive service will be paid to the County in July. The duration of the contract is the life of the bonds issued by OCPBA unless modified in writing. The OCPA issues a separate financial report that can be obtained by writing to the Oklahoma County Clerk's Office at 320 Robert S. Kerr, Room 201, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73102.

2. Discretely Presented Component Unit

Oklahoma County Finance Authority - The Oklahoma County Finance Authority (OCFA) is a discretely presented component unit and was created for the purpose to advance, finance and develop commercial and industrial projects or facilities and advance development of adequate housing within the County. The OCFA is a public trust established pursuant to a trust indenture dated May 9, 1983. Under the trust indenture, the OCFA was created for the use and benefit of Oklahoma County (the County) under the provisions of Title 60, Oklahoma Statutes (2001), Sections 176 to 180.3, inclusive, as amended and supplemented, the Oklahoma Public Trust Act and other applicable statutes of the State of Oklahoma.

The OCFA is authorized, in the furtherance of public purposes, to issue its revenue notes and bonds in order to provide funds for the development of commercial and industrial projects, which will benefit the County, including but not limited to, medical and housing projects. Pursuant to the respective trust indentures governing each project, the notes or bonds payable of each project do not constitute a debt, liability or moral obligation of the State of Oklahoma, or any political subdivision thereof, nor does the indebtedness constitute a personal obligation of the trustees of the OCFA. The OCFA has no taxing power.

The OCFA Board of Trustees is appointed by the County Commissioners of Oklahoma County. In addition, the County Commissioners ultimately approve all note and bond obligations issued by the OCFA. The OCFA issues a separate financial report that can be obtained by writing to the Oklahoma County Finance Authority at 105 N. Hudson, Suite 304, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73102.

3. Jointly Governed Organization

The City of Oklahoma City and the Board of County Commissioners of Oklahoma County participate in the City-County Board of Health (Board) whose purpose is to preserve and promote public health. Five members of the Board are appointed by the City Council, and four members are appointed by the Oklahoma County Commissioners with removal only for cause. The primary source of funding for the Board is an ad valorem tax levy. During fiscal year 1995-96 the City-County Health Department became totally independent of the County by agreement of the County and the City Council and the City-County Health Board. The County has no equity interest nor does the County contribute to the continued existence of the Board.

4. Related Organizations

The following related organizations are excluded from the financial reporting entity because the County does not exercise significant influence over their respective operations. Audited financial statements are available from the respective organizations. Related organizations are as follows:

Oklahoma County Home Finance Authority – The Oklahoma County Home Finance Authority (OCHFA) was created as a public trust under applicable Oklahoma Statutes on May 5, 1980, for the use and benefit of the

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2013

Beneficiary, Oklahoma County, to finance and provide housing facilities as set forth in the Trust Indenture. The County has no significant influence over the management, budget or policies of the OCHFA.

Oklahoma Industries Authority - The Oklahoma Industries Authority (OIA) was created as a public trust under applicable Oklahoma Statutes on December 15, 1966, and amended May 4, 1981. It was created for the use and benefit of the Beneficiary, Oklahoma County, Oklahoma, to finance, promote and aid in the development of industry and commerce as set forth in the Trust Indenture. The County has no significant influence over the management, budget or policies of the OIA. On November 1, 1997, the Authority issued \$2,750,000 in lease revenue bonds to fund the expansion of the Oklahoma County Juvenile Detention Center project. In February 2001, the OIA issued \$4,765,000 in lease revenue bonds to fund heating and cooling upgrades and lighting, electrical and plumbing improvements to county buildings. On July 28, 2003, the Authority issued \$20,560,000 of lease revenue bonds to provide funds that will be used by the Public Buildings Authority to (1) acquire, construct and equip a parking garage, (2) advance refund the Public Building Authority Capital Improvement Bonds, Series 1997, (3) make improvements to the Metro Parking Garage, (4) make other County improvements, (5) fund capitalized interest, (6) purchase Surety Bonds in lieu of funding a Debt Service Reserve Fund, and (7) pay certain costs of issuing the Bonds.

Oklahoma County Industrial Authority – The Oklahoma County Industrial Authority (OCIA) was created as a public trust under applicable Oklahoma Statutes on May 5, 1982. It was created for the use and benefit of the Beneficiary, Oklahoma County, Oklahoma, to finance, promote and aid in the development of industry and commerce as set forth in the Trust Indenture. The County has no significant influence over the management, budget or policies of the OCIA operation.

Oklahoma County Utility Services Authority – The Oklahoma County Utility Services Authority (OCUSA) was created as a public trust under applicable Oklahoma Statutes on March 15, 1955. It was created to provide utility services in unincorporated areas of Oklahoma County for the safeguarding of public health and the conservation of public welfare in these areas. The County has no significant influence over the management, budget or policies of the OCUSA operation.

B. Government -wide and Fund Financial Statements

The accompanying financial statements of the County have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). They present the financial position of the County and the various funds and fund types, the results of operations of the County and the various funds and fund types, and the cash flows of the proprietary fund. The financial statements are presented as of June 30, 2013, and for the year then ended.

The government-wide financial statements (i.e. the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. Except for interfund services provided and used, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. Likewise, the primary government is reported separately from discretely presented component units.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2013

The county operates each of the three self-insurance activities separately. However, all three are primarily funded through general fund revenues. Other revenues include premiums and interest income. Employee benefits and workers compensation expenses and claims are a result of the employment of workers hired to operate and manage the functions of the government. These expenses are reported by the general fund. Gross revenues totaled \$16,511,102 and gross expenses totaled \$20,131,253, resulting in net expenses of \$3,620,152.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and the pension trust fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified-accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough there after to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the government considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

Property taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and interest income associated with the current fiscal period are considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the County.

Governmental Funds

Generally accepted accounting principles set forth minimum criteria (percentage of the assets, liabilities, revenues or expenditures/expenses of either fund category or the governmental and enterprise combined) for the determination of major funds. The nonmajor funds are combined in a single column in the fund financial statements.

The County reports the following major governmental funds:

General Fund - The County's primary operating fund. The fund is used to account for and report all financial resources not accounted for and reported in another fund. The Employee Benefits, Worker's Compensation and Self Insurance activities are presented as part of the General Fund. Oklahoma County is self insured and the primary source of funding is from General Fund revenue.

Highway Cash – Accounts for state, local and miscellaneous revenues and expenditures for the purpose of constructing and maintaining county roads and bridges.

Resale Property – Accounts for collection of interest and penalties on delinquent taxes and the expenditures incurred to sell abandoned property.

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2013

County Bonds 2008 - Accounts for the proceeds of general obligation bonds issued in August 2008 to finance the purchase of the former General Motors Assembly plant, to provide funds for the capital improvements for the courthouse and annex buildings, and to improve and mitigate natural hazard damage and impact, including but not limited to flooding in east central Oklahoma County in and around Crutcho Creek, and in northwest Oklahoma County in and around the Deer Creek area.

Debt Service Fund – Used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for principal and interest.

Proprietary Fund

<u>Public Buildings Authority</u> – Accounts for the operations of the Public Buildings Authority blended component unit.

Fiduciary Fund Types

Fiduciary funds are used to account for assets held by a governmental unit in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, or other governments.

The County reports the following fiduciary funds:

<u>Pension Trust Funds</u> – Pension trust funds account for assets held by the County in a trustee capacity for current and retired employees. Pension trust funds are accounted for in essentially the same manner as proprietary funds.

The County has two pension trust funds:

- 1. Defined Benefit Employee Retirement Fund Accounts for the receipt, investment, and distribution of retirement contributions for employees under the defined benefit plan.
- 2. Defined Contribution Employee Retirement Fund Accounts for the receipt, investment, and distribution of retirement contributions for employees under the defined contribution plan.

<u>Agency Funds</u> - Agency funds are custodial in nature (i.e., assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations. However, agency fund assets and liabilities are recognized using the accrual basis of accounting. The County has five classifications of agency funds (Schools, Cities and Towns, Official Depository, Unapportioned Taxes and All Others).

Revenue and Expense Classification

Amounts reported as program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services or privileges provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions, including special assessments. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include cost of sales and services, administrative expenses and depreciation on capital. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the County's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2013

D. Assets, Liabilities, and Net Position

1. Deposits and Investments

Cash and cash equivalents include amounts in demand deposits as well as short-term investments with a maturity date within three months of the date acquired by the County. The majority of interest earned on investments is allocated to the general fund except for those investments made specifically for the debt service fund, trust fund and certain special revenue funds as required by state statute for which investment income is allocated to the investing fund.

The County adopted formal deposit and investments policies in June 2013. State statutes authorize the County to adopt a written investment policy directing the investment of the funds of the County and any of its public trusts or authorities. The County Treasurer manages the investments according to the investment policy. The written investment policy authorize the county to purchase and invest in U.S. Government obligations; certificates of deposit; savings accounts; general obligation bonds issued by counties, municipalities, or school districts; money judgments against counties, municipalities, or school districts; bonds and revenue notes issued by a public trust when the beneficiary of the trust is a county, municipality, or school district; negotiable certificates of deposit; prime bankers acceptances; prime commercial paper; repurchase agreements and money market funds.

Investments are reported at fair value and cash deposits are reported at carrying amount which reasonably estimates fair value.

2. Property Taxes Receivable

All property tax receivables are shown net of an allowance for uncollectibles. Taxes are levied annually on October 1 with one-half due by December 31 and the remaining one-half due by March 31. If exactly one-half of the amount due is not received by December 31, the full amount is due and becomes delinquent January 1st. If the taxpayer opts for one-half payment by December 31 but does not make the remaining payment by March 31, the balance becomes delinquent. Delinquent tax payments are subject to interest assessments at 18% annual percentage rate. Major tax payments are received in the months December through April. Delinquent tax payments are received throughout the year. Governmental funds recognize revenue in the year levied to the extent they are received within 60 days of year-end. Current year tax collections for the year ended June 30, 2013 were 97.6% of the tax levy.

The County's property tax is levied each October 1 on the assessed value listed as of January 1 of the same year for all real and personal property located in the County, except certain exempt property. Assessed values are established by the State Tax Commission and the State Equalization Board. A revaluation of all property is required once every five years. Oklahoma Counties assessed property value as of January 1, 2013, was \$6,153,578,158 after excluding homestead and veteran exemptions of \$160,571,420.

The County Excise Board levied 10.35 mills for General Fund operations, 2.59 mills for the City-County Health Department, 5.20 mills for Metropolitan Library Commission and 1.69 mills for Debt Service.

In addition, the County also collects the ad valorem taxes assessed by cities and towns and school districts and apportions the ad valorem tax collected to the appropriate taxing unit.

On the government-wide financial statements, property tax revenues are recognized in the fiscal year for which they are levied. On the fund financial statements, property tax revenues are deferred if not received within sixty days after fiscal year end.

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2013

3. Receivables and Unavailable Revenues

Receivables consist of intergovernmental receivables that are primarily amounts due from federal grants, and accounts receivable are primarily comprised of various charges for services, fees and employee health premiums earned by fiscal year end and not yet collected.

Governmental funds report unavailable revenue in connection with receivables for revenues that are earned but not collected within sixty days of year end and therefore not considered to be available to liquidate liabilities of the current period. At the end of the current fiscal year, the various components of deferred revenue reported in the governmental funds were as follows:

| Governmental activities: | <u>Unavailable</u> |
|---|--------------------|
| Property taxes receivable – General Fund | \$4,149,864 |
| Property taxes receivable – Debt Service Fund | 767,360 |
| Grant funds – Sheriff Special Revenue Fund | 10,966 |
| FEMA funds – County Bonds Fund | <u>1,881,398</u> |
| Total deferred for governmental funds | <u>\$6,809,588</u> |

4. Inventories

Inventory in governmental funds consists of expendable supplies held for consumption stated on a first-in first-out basis. They are recorded at cost, as an expenditure, at the time individual items are purchased. Unconsumed inventories in governmental funds are equally offset by nonspendable fund balance, which indicates that portion of fund balance is not in spendable form.

5. Due to Other Taxing Units/Others

Oklahoma County acts as a collecting agent for many other governmental entities. The County is responsible for assessing ad valorem taxes, sending out statements, collecting the tax and distributing collections to the appropriate recipients. These recipients include, but are not limited to, schools, cities, the County Health Department, the City/County Library, Oklahoma County career tech Schools and colleges. All unremitted collections on hand at June 30 are reported as "due to other taxing jurisdictions", and unapportioned collections held in depository accounts are reported as "due to others", within County agency funds.

6. Capital Assets and Depreciation

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, bridges, and similar items), are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund financial statements. Capital assets are defined by Oklahoma County as assets with an initial, individual costs exceeding \$5,000. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date of donation. Supplies and materials purchased as part of construction projects expected to exceed the capitalization threshold are capitalized as projects are constructed. Land, land improvements and artwork are not depreciable assets. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets lives are not capitalized. All maintenance costs are expensed in the period incurred.

Capital assets are depreciated using the straight-line method over the assigned useful lives as follows:

| <u>Assets</u> | <u>Years</u> |
|-----------------------|--------------|
| Buildings | 40 |
| Building improvements | 30-40 |
| Infrastructure-Roads | 10 |

OKLAHOMA COUNTY, OKLAHOMA Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2013

| Infrastructure-Bridges | 50 |
|---------------------------|------|
| Equipment and automobiles | 5-15 |
| Furniture and Fixtures | 10 |

7. Compensated Absences

Accrued vacation leave is payable upon layoff, resignation, retirement, or death. Amounts of vested or accumulated vacation leave are reported in the government-wide statements and not in the governmental fund statements as the liability is not expected to be paid from current resources. A liability for these amounts is reported in governmental funds only if they have matured as a result of employee resignations and retirements. At June 30, 2013 the accrued liability for annual and compensatory leave time was \$5,247,367.

There is no limitation on accruing unused sick leave. Sick leave does not vest, and therefore, is not reported. Unused sick leave shall contribute toward retirement eligibility for vested employees, 20 days being equivalent to one month. The maximum allowable is 130 days, which would allow an additional year.

8. Long-Term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities or business-type activities columns of the statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts, as well as issuance costs, are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are reported as deferred charges and amortized over the term of the related debt.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period.

9. Fund Balance and Net Position

As prescribed by GASB Statement No. 54, governmental funds report fund balance in classifications based primarily on the extent to which the County is bound to honor constraints on the specific purposes for which amounts in the funds can be spent.

Fund balances are classified by level of constraint as follows:

- Nonspendable Fund Balance includes amounts that are (a) not in spendable form, or (b) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The "not in spendable form" criterion includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash, for example: inventories, prepaid amounts, and long-term notes receivable.
- Restricted Fund Balance includes amounts that can be spent only for the specific purposes stipulated by external resources providers, constitutionally or through enabling legislation. Restrictions may effectively be changed or lifted only with the consent of resource providers.
- Committed Fund Balance includes amounts that can be used for the specific purposes determined by a
 formal action of the County's highest level of decision making authority, the County's Board of County
 Commissioners or the County Budget Board by resolution. Commitments may be changed or lifted only
 by the County taking the same formal action by resolution that imposed the constraint originally.
- Assigned Fund Balance comprises amounts intended to be used by the County for specific purposes that are neither restricted nor committed. Intent is expressed by motion of the County's Board of County Commissioners or County Budget Board pursuant to state law by action other than resolution.

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2013

• *Unassigned Fund Balance* – is the residual classification for the General Fund and includes all amounts not contained in the other classifications. Unassigned amounts are technically available for any purpose.

In circumstances when an expenditure is made for a purpose for which amounts are available in multiple fund balance classifications, fund balance is depleted in the order of restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned.

The government-wide and the proprietary fund financial statements utilize a net position presentation. Net positions are categorized as net investment in capital assets, restricted, and unrestricted.

- Net investment in capital assets groups all capital assets into one component of net position. Accumulated
 depreciation and the outstanding balances of debt that are attributable to the acquisition, construction or
 improvement of these assets reduce the balance in this category.
- Restricted Net Position reflects net positions that are subject to constraints either by externally imposed by creditors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.
- Unrestricted Net Position represents the residual net positions of the County that are not restricted for any project or purpose.

When both restricted and unrestricted net positions are available for use, it is the County's policy to use restricted net position or resources first.

Note II. Stewardship, Compliance, and Accountability

A. Budgetary Information

Guidelines for the County Budget Act are set out in Title 19 Section 1401 of Oklahoma Statutes. At least thirty (30) days prior to the beginning of each fiscal year, a budget for each fund of the county for which a budget is required shall be completed by the county Budget Board. Each budget shall provide a complete financial plan for the budget year. The budget format shall be as prescribed by the Oklahoma State Auditor and Inspector. The format shall contain at least the following in tabular form for each fund, itemized by department and account within each fund:

- 1. Actual revenues and expenditures for the immediate prior fiscal year;
- 2. Estimated actual revenues and expenditures for the current fiscal year; and
- 3. Estimated revenues and proposed expenditures for the budget year.

The Budget Board of Oklahoma County complies with the purpose of the Budget Act, which is:

- 1. Establish uniform and sound fiscal procedures for the preparation, adoption, execution and control of budgets.
- 2. Enable counties to make financial plans for both current and capital expenditures and to ensure that their executive staffs administer their respective functions in accordance with adopted budgets.
- 3. Make available to the public and investors sufficient information as to the financial conditions, requirements and expectations of the county government.
- 4. Assist county governments to improve and implement generally accepted accounting principles as applied to governmental accounting, auditing and financial reporting, and standards of governmental finance management.

Each fund's appropriated budget is prepared on a detailed line-item basis. Revenues are budgeted by source. Expenditures are budgeted by department and character (salaries and wages, fringe benefits, travel, operation, capital and debt service), which constitutes the legal level of control. Expenditures may not exceed appropriations

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2013

at this level. All budget revisions at this level are subject to authorization by the department head and approval by the Budget Board. All budget revisions are subject to final review by the County Budget Board. Revisions to the budget were made throughout the year.

The legal level of control is that expenditures budgeted in each fund may not exceed budgeted revenues, including fund balance, for the fund. Once approved, the County Budget Board may amend the legally adopted budget when unexpected modifications are required in estimated revenues and appropriations.

B. Legal and Contractual Obligations

Under Oklahoma Law, the County may not obligate funds that require income and revenue from future fiscal years without voter approval, such as with the issuance of general obligation bonds. All lease and lease-purchase agreements, whether or not they are capitalized, must be re-approved at the beginning of each fiscal year. Federal and State grant revenues and expenditures are accounted for in accordance with applicable contract provisions. General obligation bonds, judgments and related interest are levied for and paid in accordance with appropriate State laws.

C. Continuous Inventory

According to guidelines established by Title 19 Section 178.1 of Oklahoma statutes, the County maintains a continuous asset inventory of all assets purchased with a cost of \$500 or more. These items are generally purchases from the capital outlay accounts and recorded at cost.

Note III. Detailed Notes on All Funds

A. Deposits and Investments

The County uses a pooled cash concept for deposits and investments except for the pension trust, and certain agency funds. Cash and cash equivalents include amounts in demand deposits as well as short-term investments with a maturity date within three months of the date acquired by the County. All cash is pooled for operating and investment purposes and each fund has equity in the pooled amount. For reporting purposes, cash and investments have been allocated to each fund based on that fund's equity in the pooled amount.

Deposits

Custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the County may not be able to recover its deposits. The County's policy requires uninsured deposits with banks to be 110 percent secured by collateral valued at market value. As of June 30, 2013, the County's bank balance of \$66,167,914 and its blended component unit bank balance of \$3,851,398 are fully insured or collateralized with securities held by the County or its blended component unit, or their agents in their respective names.

Investments

As of June 30, 2013, the County had the following investments:

| Primary Government | | Weighted Average | Credit |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------|
| <u>Investment Type</u> | Fair Value | Maturity (Years) | Ratings(1) |
| Certificates of deposit | <u>\$8,155,209</u> | 1.00 | N/A |
| Total investments | <u>\$8,15,209</u> | | |
| Portfolio weighted average maturity | | 1.00 | |

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2013

| Fiduciary Funds: | | Weighted Average | Credit |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------|
| Investment Type | Fair Value | Maturity (Years) | Ratings(1) |
| Certificates of deposit | 475,000 | .83 | N/A |
| Judgments | 2,545,215 | 3.00 | N/A |
| Total investments | <u>\$3,020,215</u> | | |
| Portfolio weighted average maturity | | 2.66 | |

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. In accordance with the adopted investment policy, the County manages its exposure to declines in fair values by following three benchmarks in investing funds; safety, liquidity and rate of return. The investment maturities are set up to meet projected cash flow needs and money market investments are available for funds making frequent deposits and expenditures.

Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligation. Investing is preformed in accordance with investment policies adopted by the County complying with Oklahoma State statutes. Investments are limited to the following: 1) Direct obligations of United States government, its agencies or instrumentalities to the payment of which the full faith and credit of the government of the United states is pledged, or obligations to the payment of which the full faith and credit of the State of Oklahoma is pledged; 2) Obligations of the Government National Mortgage Association, Federal National Mortgage Association, or Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, or any Federal farm credit bank, Federal land bank, or Federal home loan bank notes or bonds; 3) Collateralized or insured certificates of deposit; 4) Repurchase agreements that have underlying collateral of direct obligations or obligations of the United States government, it agencies and instrumentalities; 5) Money market funds and repurchase agreements which investments consist of the authorized investments of United States government agency obligations with restrictions as specified in state law; 6) State and Local Government Series; and 7) County direct debt obligations for which an ad valorem tax may be levied, rendered against the county by a court of record.

Custodial credit risk for investments is the risk that, in the even of the failure of the counterparty, the County will not be able to recover the value of its investments. County investment policy provides that investment collateral is held by a third party custodian with whom the County has a current custodial agreement in the County's name or be held in the name of both the County and financial institution by the Federal Reserve Bank servicing Oklahoma.

Canadia

Discretely Presented Component Unit

| | | weighted Average | Crean |
|-------------------------|-------------|------------------|----------------|
| <u>Investment Type</u> | Fair Value | Maturity (Years) | <u>Ratings</u> |
| Certificates of deposit | \$1,716,947 | 0.86 | N/A |

Interest rate risk. The Authority's investment policy limits the duration of certificates of deposit or other fixed-income securities to a maximum maturity from the date of purchase to six months.

Investment Credit risk. The Authority has no formal policy limiting investments based on credit rating, but discloses any such credit risk associated with their investments by reporting the credit quality ratings of investments in debt securities as determined by nationally recognized statistical rating organizations and agencies as of yearend. Unless there is information to the contrary, obligations of the U.S. government or obligations explicitly guaranteed by the U.S. government are not considered to have credit risk and do not require disclosure of credit quality. The Authority invests in certificates of deposit of local financial institutions, and that all deposits and investments in excess of amounts covered by federal deposit insurance be fully collateralized, with a pledge of the U.S. Treasury obligations, by the entity holding the deposit or investments. At June 30, 2013, all the Authority's investments are in certificates of deposit.

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2013

Custodial credit risk. Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the government's deposits may not be returned to it. The Authority's deposit policy for custodial credit risk is that all deposits shall either be insured by Federal Deposit Insurance or collateralized by securities held by the cognizant Federal Reserve Bank, or invested in U.S. Government obligations, in the Authority's name. At June 30, 2013, the Authority's deposits were not exposed to custodial credit risk since all deposits were either insured by Federal Deposit Insurance or collateralized by securities held in the Authority's name.

B. Property Taxes Receivable

The following is a summary of property and other tax amounts shown as receivable and amounts considered uncollectible by the taxing unit. In accordance with state statute, all tax liens on real and personal property are extinguished upon the expiration of seven (7) years. Therefore, the receivables date back to 2005, and the total outstanding represents less than 1% of the original tax levies for the same time period.

| | Total | Amount | Amount |
|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| | Outstanding at | Considered | Shown as Net |
| | June 30, 2013 | <u>Uncollectible</u> | <u>Receivable</u> |
| Governmental Funds | \$5,978,235 | \$355,688 | \$5,622,547 |
| Fiduciary Funds: | | | |
| Health Department | 953,780 | 4,769 | 949,011 |
| Cities & Library | 6,427,514 | 32,138 | 6,395,376 |
| Schools | 29,674,007 | 148,370 | 29,525,636 |
| Fiduciary Funds Total | 37,055,300 | 185,276 | 36,870,023 |
| Total | <u>\$43,033,535</u> | <u>\$540,965</u> | <u>\$42,492,570</u> |

C. Capital Assets

Capital assets activity for the year ended June 30, 2013 was as follows:

| | Balance | | | Balance |
|---|---------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Primary Government | June 30, 2012 | <u>Increases</u> | <u>Decreases</u> | June 30, 2013 |
| Governmental activities: | | | | |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated: | | | | |
| Land | \$27,060,552 | \$ 6,300 | \$ (47,500) | \$27,019,352 |
| Artwork | 24,500 | - | - | 24,500 |
| Construction in progress | 17,631,549 | 840,344 | (462,637) | 18,009,256 |
| Total capital assets, not being depreciated | 44,716,601 | 846,644 | <u>(510,137)</u> | 45,053,108 |
| | | | | |
| Capital assets, being depreciated: | | | | |
| Buildings and building improvements | 85,359,384 | 28,064 | (171,069) | 85,216,379 |
| Machinery and equipment | 31,952,304 | 2,022,761 | (971,168) | 33,003,897 |
| Infrastructure | 54,920,315 | 3,667,268 | (1,051,038) | <u>57,536,546</u> |
| Total capital assets being depreciated | 172,232,003 | 5,718,093 | (2,193,274) | 175,756,822 |
| | | | | |
| Primary Government | | | | |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: | | | | |
| Buildings and building improvements | (44,206,182) | (2,164,410) | 171,069 | (46,199,523) |
| Machinery and equipment | (24,048,542) | (2,248,542) | 888,753 | (25,408,332) |
| Infrastructure | (30,062,724) | (2,983,081) | <u>793,325</u> | (32,252,481) |
| Total accumulated depreciation | (98,317,448) | (7,396,033) | 1,853,146 | (103,860,335) |
| - | | | | |

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2013

| (continued) | Balance | <u>Increases</u> | <u>Decreases</u> | Balance |
|--|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| Total capital assets, being depreciated, net | 73,914,555 | (1,677,940) | (340,128) | 71,896,487 |
| Governmental activities capital assets, net | <u>\$118,631,156</u> | \$(831,296) | \$(850,265) | \$116,949,595 |
| | | | | |
| Business-type activities: Capital assets, not being depreciated: | Balance June 30, 2012 | <u>Increases</u> | <u>Decreases</u> | Balance June 30, 2013 |
| Land Construction in progress | \$2,275,936 25,550 | \$ - _402,846 | \$ - | \$2,275,936 428,396 |
| Total capital assets, not being depreciated | 2,301,486 | 402,846 | | 2,704,332 |
| Capital assets, being depreciated: | | | | |
| Buildings & improvements | \$17,574,371 | \$2,550,000 | - | \$20,124,371 |
| Machinery and equipment | <u>125,104</u> | 6,762 | | 131,866 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated | 17,699,475 | 2,556,762 | - | 20,256,237 |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: | | | | |
| Buildings & improvements | (8,380,316) | (707,643) | - | (9,087,959) |
| Machinery and equipment | (35,330) | (16,133) | _ | (51,463) |
| Total accumulated depreciation | (8,415,646) | <u>(723,776)</u> | | (9,139,422) |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated, net | 9,283,829 | 1,832,986 | | 11,116,815 |
| Business-type activities capital assets, net | \$11,585,315 | \$ 2,235,832 | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$13,821,146</u> |

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the primary government as follows:

| \$ 952,738 |
|------------------|
| 2,695,781 |
| 16,539 |
| 2,754 |
| 3,728,221 |
| \$7,396,033 |
| |
| \$723,776 |
| <u>\$723,776</u> |
| |

OKLAHOMA COUNTY, OKLAHOMA Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2013

D. Interfund transfers

Following is a schedule of interfund transfers:

| | Transfers In: | | | | |
|---------------------|---------------|-----------|-----|-----------|--------------|
| | | General | No | n-major | |
| | | Fund | Gov | ernmental | Total |
| Transfers Out: | | | | | - |
| General Fund | | | | 71,500 | 71,500 |
| Highway Cash | | | \$ | 32,008 | 32,008 |
| Resale Property | | 1,300,000 | | | 1,300,000 |
| Enterprise Funds | | | | 515,000 | 515,000 |
| Total Transfers Out | \$ | 1,300,000 | \$ | 618,508 | \$ 1,918,508 |

A transfer of \$1,300,000 was made from the resale property fund to the general fund to fulfill statutory requirements. A transfer of \$71,500 was made from the general fund to the capital projects regular fund to purchase shelving and boxes for Court Clerk record storage. A transfer of \$32,008 was made from highway cash to the shine program fund to reimburse the cost of county personnel paid from highway cash.

The Public Buildings Authority transferred \$515,000 to Oklahoma County Capital Regular fund during the year for new chillers at the Juvenile Detention Center and the County network security project.

E. Operating Leases

Oklahoma County is committed under various leases for office equipment and road equipment. These leases are considered for accounting purposes to be operating leases. Oklahoma Statutes prohibit the County from entering into contracts of this nature beyond the end of the fiscal year. Operating lease expenditures for the year ended June 30, 2013 amounted to \$321,142.

F. Long-term Debt

1. Governmental Activities

General Obligation Bonds

Oklahoma County issued \$10,000,000 General Obligation Limited Tax Bonds of 2002, Series A dated October 1, 2002. The bonds were issued for the purpose of acquiring property in the vicinity of Tinker Air Force Base in order to provide for the safety of those citizens of the County as well as provide for the continued assurance of the economic well being of Oklahoma County and its citizens. In March 2012, Oklahoma County refinanced its General Obligation Limited Tax 2002 Series A bonds for the purpose of reducing the interest costs on the debt and to achieve an economic savings. Over the life of the bonds, the refinancing will result in a debt service cash flow savings to Oklahoma County of \$303,563, a gross debt service present value savings of \$295,977, and a net economic present value benefit of \$299,797 after considering use of existing debt service funds. The remaining principal balance of the Series 2012A bond is \$3,935,000 and the interest balance of \$144,075 is payable semi-annually July 1 and January 1, with interest rates that vary from 1.0% to 1.5%. The bonds bear semi-annual interest (payable July 1, and January 1 of each year). The Bonds will be paid from ad valorem taxes levied and assessed on behalf of the Issuer and deposited to its Sinking Fund.

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2013

A summary of debt service requirements to maturity is as follows:

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Principal</u> | <u>Interest</u> | <u>Total</u> | Interest Rate |
|-------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------|
| 2014 | 800,000 | 36,963 | 836,963 | 1.00% |
| 2015 | 775,000 | 28,963 | 803,963 | 1.00% |
| 2016 | 755,000 | 21,213 | 776,213 | 1.25% |
| 2017 | <u>785,000</u> | 11,775 | 796,775 | 1.50% |
| Total | <u>\$ 3,115,000</u> | \$ 98,913 | <u>\$3,213,913</u> | |

Oklahoma County issued \$10,000,000 General Obligation Limited Tax Bonds of 2003, Series A dated April 1, 2003. The bonds were issued for the purpose of acquiring property in the vicinity of Tinker Air Force Base in order to provide for the safety of those citizens of the County as well as provide for the continued assurance of the economic well being of Oklahoma County and its citizens. The bonds bear semi-annual interest (payable January 1, and July 1 of each year, commencing July 1, 2004). The Bonds will be paid from ad valorem taxes levied and assessed on behalf of the Issuer and deposited to its Sinking Fund.

Summary of debt service requirements to maturity is as follows:

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Principal</u> | <u>Interest</u> | <u>Total</u> | Interest Rate |
|-------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|
| 2014 | 765,000 | 119,054 | 884,054 | 3.625% |
| 2015 | 765,000 | 91,322 | 856,322 | 3.750% |
| 2016 | 765,000 | 62,635 | 827,635 | 3.900% |
| 2017 | 820,000 | 32,800 | <u>852,800</u> | 4.000% |
| Total | \$ 3,115,000 | \$ 305,811 | \$3,420,811 | |

Oklahoma statutes require the County to levy an additional ad valorem tax in amounts sufficient to meet sinking fund requirements as the principal and interest payments become due. During the 2006-2007 fiscal year, the Board of County Commissioners voted to transfer \$2,092,116 of unspent bond proceeds to the County Debt Service Fund.

On August 1, 2008, the County issued \$61,500,000 of general obligation bonds to finance the purchase of the former General Motors Assembly Plant, to provide funds for the capital improvements for the Oklahoma County courthouse and annex buildings, and to improve and mitigate natural hazard damage and impact, including but not limited to flooding in East Central Oklahoma County in and around Crutcho Creek, and in Northwest Oklahoma County in and around Deer Creek area. The interest rate on the bonds range from 3.50-4.00 percent and the maturity is August 1, 2023. Bond principal payments are \$4,390,000 beginning on the 1st day of August 2010 in each of the years 2012 through 2022 with the final payment of \$4,430,000 due August 1, 2023. Interest shall be payable on the 1st day of February and August of each year, beginning on the 1st day of February 2012. Summary of debt service requirements to maturity is as follows:

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Principal</u> | <u>Interest</u> | <u>Total</u> | Interest Rate |
|-------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| 2014 | 4,390,000 | 1,889,300 | 6,279,300 | 5.00% |
| 2015 | 4,390,000 | 1,708,213 | 6,098,213 | 3.25% |
| 2016 | 4,390,000 | 1,527,125 | 5,917,125 | 5.00% |
| 2017 | 4,390,000 | 1,340,550 | 5,730,550 | 3.50% |
| 2018-2024 | 30,770,000 | 4,318,088 | 35,088,088 | 3.75%-4.00% |
| Total | <u>\$48,330,000</u> | <u>\$ 10,783,275</u> | <u>\$59,113,275</u> | |

Capital Lease Obligations

Oklahoma County has entered into various agreements as lessee for financing the acquisition of highway equipment, the expansion of the Oklahoma County Juvenile Detention Center and an energy management project

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2013

for county buildings which included heating and cooling upgrades, electrical improvements and other energy management improvements. Oklahoma law prohibits the County from entering into contracts of this nature longer than one year. However, it is the County's intent to exercise its right to purchase this property; accordingly, the lease-purchase agreements have been capitalized to conform to generally accepted accounting principles. The unpaid portion of these agreements have been reported as an other non-current liability in the Statement of Net Position at an amount equal to the present value of all remaining payments to maturity.

During the year, the county determined that leased copiers should not be reported as a capital lease, since there is no intent to purchase the copiers at the end of the lease. The leased copiers are classified as operating leases.

In December 2011, Oklahoma County refinanced its capital lease agreement with the OIA resulting from the issuance of OIA lease revenue bonds series 2001 what were issued for the county annex heating and cooling upgrades, and electrical and plumbing improvements at the county courthouse and annex buildings. This OIA refunding was done for the purpose of reducing the interest costs on the debt and to achieve an economic savings. Over the life of the capital lease agreement, the refinancing will result in a debt service cash flow savings to Oklahoma County of \$12,007, a gross debt service present value savings of \$400,162, and a net economic present value benefit of \$12,511 after considering use of existing debt service funds. The principal balance of the 2011 lease is \$1,335,000 and the interest balance of \$53,800 is payable semi-annually February 1 and August 1, with 2% net interest cost.

Assuming that all capital leases are renewed each year by resolution of the Board of County Commissioners, minimum lease commitments under capitalized lease purchase agreements as of June 30, 2013 reported in the government-wide statements are as follows:

| | Capital | Accumulated | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Leased Capital Assets: | Asset | Depreciation | Total |
| Building & Improvements | \$6,727,226 | \$(3,109,563) | \$3,617,663 |
| Equipment | 309,078 | (82,277) | 221,801 |
| Total | <u>\$7,036,304</u> | \$(3,196,840) | <u>\$3,839,464</u> |

The following is a schedule of the future minimum lease payments under these capital leases, and the present value of the net minimum lease payments reported in the government-wide statements.

| | Governmental |
|--|-------------------|
| Fiscal year ending June 30, | <u>Activities</u> |
| 2014 | 500,295 |
| 2015 | 496,410 |
| 2016 | 32,310 |
| 2017 | 32,310 |
| 2018 | 32,310 |
| 2019 | 18,260 |
| Total minimum lease payments | 1,111,894 |
| Less: amount representing interest | (31,325) |
| Present value of future minimum lease payments | \$1,080,571 |

2. Business-Type Activities

Capital Leases Financing Obligations

On October 1, 1997, OCPBA issued Capital Improvement Revenue Bonds, Series 1997 in the amount of \$6,800,000 with interest rates that vary from 4% to 4.9%. The proceeds of the bond issue were used to purchase computer equipment, software, hardware, training facilities and related costs to computerize the Oklahoma County government and provide needed repairs and improvements to property of OCPBA. The bonds are secured

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2013

by the OCPBA property and gross revenues and mature October 1, 2013. Additionally, OCPBA purchased an insurance policy guaranteeing payment of the bonds.

The Oklahoma Industries Authority issued \$20,560,000 of lease revenue bonds for the benefit of the PBA on July 28, 2003 with interest rates that vary from 2.25% to 5.85%. In June 2012, the PBA refinanced its capital lease agreement with the OIA resulting from the issuance of OIA lease revenue refunding bonds related to the capital lease agreement between the OIA and the PBA. This OIA refunding and related PBA capital lease refinancing was done for the purpose of reducing the interest costs on the debt and to achieve an economic savings. Over the life of the capital lease agreement, the refinancing will result in a debt service cash flow savings to the PBA of \$3,273,365, a gross debt service present value savings of \$2,469,268, and a net economic present value benefit of \$1,151,539 after considering use of existing debt service funds. The principal balance of the 2012A lease is \$14,250,000 and the interest balance of \$5,773,960 is payable semi-annually June 1 and December 1, commencing December 1, 2012 with interest rates that vary from .7% to 4.6%.

The principal of and the interest on the bonds is payable from the lease payments made by the Oklahoma County Public Buildings Authority to the Oklahoma Industries Authority pursuant to terms of a Lease Purchase Agreement date as of June 1, 2012. The Bonds are limited obligation of the issuer, secured by a pledge of the Trust Estate. The Trust Estate consists of the Lease Payments, the Lease Agreement, Revenues, the Parking and Use Agreement, the parking agreements with the Corporate Users, and all funds and accounts established by the Indenture and the monies and investments therein, including any unexpended Bond Proceeds. The Bonds are special and limited obligations of the Issuer payable solely from the Lease Payments and other revenues pledged for payment thereof.

The OIA Bonds were issued to provide funds for the Public Buildings Authority to (1) acquire, construct and equip a parking garage, (2) advance refund the Public Building Authority Capital Improvement Bonds, Series 1997, (3) make improvements to the Metro Parking Garage, (4) make other County improvements, (5) fund capitalized interest, (6) purchase Surety Bonds in lieu of funding a Debt Service Reserve Fund, and (7) pay certain costs of issuing the Bonds.

The following is the new schedule of the future minimum lease payments under this capital lease, and the present value of the net minimum lease as follows:

| Year | <u>Principal</u> | <u>Interest</u> | Debt Service |
|-----------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| 2014 | 1,160,000 | 419,030 | 1,579,030 |
| 2015 | 615,000 | 408,590 | 1,023,590 |
| 2016 | 625,000 | 401,210 | 1,026,210 |
| 2017 | 630,000 | 391,835 | 1,021,835 |
| 2018 | 640,000 | 381,125 | 1,021,125 |
| 2019-2023 | 3,020,000 | 1,669,900 | 4,689,900 |
| 2024-2028 | 2,880,000 | 1,744,215 | 4,054,215 |
| 2029-2033 | 34,525,000 | 500,940 | 4,025,940 |
| | \$ 13,095,000 | \$ 5,346,845 | <u>\$ 18,441,845</u> |

3. Discretely Presented Component Unit

Conduit Debt Obligations

The activities of the Oklahoma County Finance Authority consist primarily of arranging financing to industrial, commercial and other various organizations in an effort to promote economic development which will benefit the county. Over time these transactions have taken on various forms, including notes and bonds. The OCFA loans the proceeds from the notes and bonds to the organizations, or the OCFA leases the facilities acquired with the

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2013

proceeds to the organizations under financing lease arrangements providing for transfer of the property to such organizations at the end of the lease.

The notes and bonds issued by the OCFA are special and limited obligations of the OCFA, payable solely out of revenues derived from and in connection with the underlying loan agreements and the underlying security provided under the loan agreements. The OCFA, the County of Oklahoma, the State of Oklahoma, or any other political subdivision thereof is not obligated in any manner for repayment of the notes and bonds. Accordingly, the notes and bonds are not reported as liabilities in the accompanying financial statements nor are the related receivables and investments reported as assets.

As of June 30, the outstanding principal balances due on these bonds were as follows:

| | Date of | Original | 2013 |
|--|-----------------|--------------|-------------|
| | <u>Issuance</u> | Balance | Balance |
| GNMA ARM Mortgage Back Securities 1995 | 11-01-95 | \$13,000,000 | \$1,002,546 |
| Revenue Note-OMNI Dome Project Series 1999 | 05-26-99 | 1,531,500 | 102,100 |
| Housing Revenue Bonds Chapel Ridge of | | | |
| North Edmond Series 2003 | 05-01-03 | 8,250,000 | 7,816,724 |
| Housing Revenue Bonds Chapel Ridge of | | | |
| Chapel Ridge of MWC Tinker Series 2004 | 06-01-04 | 7,800,000 | 7,451,708 |
| Multifamily Housing Revenue Refunding | | | |
| Bonds Rockwell Villa Apartments Series 2004 | 12-15-04 | 2,500,000 | 1,368,755 |
| Multifamily Housing Revenue Refunding | | | |
| Bonds London Square Apartments Project | | | |
| Series 2004 | 12-17-04 | 9,000,000 | 6,217,203 |
| Revenue Refunding Bonds (Epworth | | | |
| Villa Project) Series 2004B | 1-5-05 | 5,040,000 | 3,500,000 |
| Retirement Facility Revenue Bonds: | | | |
| Concordia Life Care Community Series 2005A | 11-29-05 | 26,330,000 | 25,140,000 |
| Concordia Life Care Community Series 2005B-1 | 11-29-05 | 3,500,000 | 3,500,000 |
| Concordia Life Care Community Series 2005B-2 | 11-29-05 | 4,000,000 | 4,000,000 |
| Revenue Refunding Bonds (Epworth Villa | | | |
| Project) Series 2005A | 12-07-05 | 11,460,000 | 10,745,000 |
| Revenue Refunding Bonds (Epworth Villa | | | |
| Project) Series 2005B | 12-07-05 | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 |
| Educational Facilities Lease Revenue | | | |
| Bonds (Millwood Schools Project) Series 2007 | 8-01-07 | 5,460,000 | 3,895,000 |
| Educational Facilities Lease Revenue | | | |
| Bonds (Jones Schools Project) Series 2008 | 9-01-08 | 9,825,000 | 8,725,000 |
| Educational Facilities Lease Revenue Bonds | | | |
| (Western Heights Schools Project) Series 2009 | 6-01-09 | 43,840,000 | 36,480,000 |
| Educational Facilities Lease Revenue Bonds | | | |
| (Choctaw Public School Project) Series 2009A | 7-10-09 | 7,165,000 | 5,245,000 |
| Educational Facilities Lease Revenue Bonds | | | |
| (Choctaw Public School Project) Series 2009B | 7-10-09 | 53,585,000 | 53,585,000 |
| Educational Facilities Lease Revenue Bonds | | | |
| (Crooked Oak Public School Project) Series 2009A | 8-4-09 | 10,480,000 | 8,840,000 |
| Educational Facilities Lease Revenue Bonds | | | |
| (Putnam City Schools Project) Series 2010 | 3-1-10 | 49,820,000 | 14,715,000 |
| Educational Facilities Lease Revenue Bonds | | | |
| (Deer Creek Schools Project) Series 2010A | 4-1-10 | 51,800,000 | 46,335,000 |
| | | | |

OKLAHOMA COUNTY, OKLAHOMA Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2013

| | Date of | Original | 2013 |
|--|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| | <u>Issuance</u> | <u>Balance</u> | <u>Balance</u> |
| Educational Facilities Lease Revenue Bonds | | | |
| (Bethany Public Schools Project) Series 2011A | 10-14-11 | 2,205,000 | 1,735,000 |
| Lease Revenue Bonds (OKC County Health | | | |
| Department Project) Series 2012 | 1-18-12 | 8,395,000 | 8,065,000 |
| Educational Facilities Lease Revenue Bonds | | | |
| (Midwest City-Del City Public Schools Project) | | | |
| Series 2011A | 2-22-12 | 72,620,000 | 63,590,000 |
| Lease Revenue Notes (Deer Creek Public | | | |
| Schools Project) Series 2012 | 6-13-12 | 15,705,000 | 11,457,859 |
| Educational Facilities Lease Revenue Bonds | | | |
| (Luther Public Schools Project) Series 2012 | Sep 2012 | 10,560,000 | 10,560,000 |
| Revenue Bonds (Epworth Villa Project) | | | |
| Series 2012A | Dec 2012 | 72,765,000 | 72,080,000 |
| Revenue Bonds (Epworth Villa Project) | | | |
| Series 2012B | Dec 2012 | 2,605,000 | 2,605,000 |
| Revenue Bonds (Epworth Villa Project) | | | |
| Series 2012C | Dec 2012 | 3,265,000 | 3,265,000 |
| Total | | <u>\$514,506,500</u> | <u>\$424,021,895</u> |

The OCFA, as a conduit bond issuer, has had outstanding issues, which have been in default in the payment of principal and interest. Since the notes and bonds issued by the OCFA are only limited obligations of the OCFA, as discussed above, the OCFA has not incurred any losses as a result of these defaults.

4. Judgments Payable

Under Oklahoma law, judgments against the County are payable over a three year period and bear annual interest at four percentage points above the average United States Treasury Bill rate for the preceding year, not to exceed 10% per annum. Advalorem taxes to retire judgments are levied against all taxable property within the County and are accumulated and paid out of the Debt Service Fund over a three year period. During the year, the County paid \$2,005,882 in judgments and \$235,212 in related interest on these judgments. At June 30, 2013, the total amount of unpaid judgment principal of \$2,545,215 is reflected in the Statement of Net Position. A summary of judgments payable to maturity is as follows:

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Principal</u> | <u>Interest</u> | <u>Total</u> | Interest Rate |
|-------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| 2014 | \$1,999,549 | \$132,334 | \$2,132,283 | 5.25% |
| 2015 | 448,666 | 28,648 | 477,314 | 5.25% |
| 2016 | 97,000 | 5,092 | 102,092 | 5.25% |
| Total | <u>\$2,545,215</u> | <u>\$166,474</u> | <u>\$2,711,689</u> | |

The interest rate on judgments varies annually based on state law but the future debt service requirements for interest have been determined by using the rate applicable to the current year.

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2013

5. Changes in long-term liabilities

Long-term liability activity for the year ended June 30, 2013 was as follows:

| | Beginning | | | Ending | Due within |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | <u>Balance</u> | <u>Additions</u> | Reductions | Balance | One Year |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | |
| Bonds payable | \$60,535,000 | \$ - | \$(5,975,000) | \$54,560,000 | \$5,955,000 |
| Capital leases | 1,831,435 | - | (750,865) | 1,080,571 | 481,111 |
| Judgments payable | 4,260,097 | 291,000 | (2,005,882) | 2,545,215 | 1,999,549 |
| Compensated absences | 5,021,321 | 3,635,085 | (3,409,035) | 5,247,367 | 4,363,936 |
| Governmental activity | | | | | |
| Long-term liabilities | <u>\$71,647,853</u> | <u>\$3,926,082</u> | <u>\$(12,140,782)</u> | \$63,433,152 | <u>\$12,799,595</u> |
| | | | | | |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | |
| Capital lease obligations | \$ <u>14,250,000</u> | \$ - | (1,155,000) | \$13,095,000 | \$1,160,000 |
| Long-term liabilities | <u>\$14,250,000</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$(1,155,000)</u> | <u>\$13,095,000</u> | <u>\$1,160,000</u> |

For governmental activities, bonds and judgments are liquidated by ad valorem taxes through the Debt Service Fund, while capital leases and compensated absences are primarily liquidated by General Fund, Highway Cash, and Sheriff Special Revenue.

For governmental activities, the bonds payable reflected in the statements are net of unamortized bond premium of \$335,928, or \$54,895,928. For business-type activities, the capital lease obligations reflected in the statements are net of the amount deferred on lease refinancing of \$1,049,323, or \$12,045,677.

G. Net Assets and Fund Balances

At June 30, 2013, the government-wide net asset categories are comprised of the following components:

Net Investment in Capital Assets – Governmental Activities

| Capita | l Rel | lated | Assets: |
|--------|-------|-------|---------|
|--------|-------|-------|---------|

| \$220,809,930 |
|---------------|
| (103,860,335) |
| \$116,949,595 |
| |
| \$54,560,000 |
| 1,080,571 |
| (44,049,570) |
| \$11,591,001 |
| |

Net Investment in Capital Assets \$105,358,595

Restricted Net Position- Governmental Activities

| General Government | |
|----------------------|-------------|
| Resale Property | \$7,109,442 |
| Records preservation | 620,020 |
| Public Safety | 5,911,553 |
| Roads & Highways | 15,554,691 |
| Capital Improvements | 9,116,411 |
| Debt Service | 6,538,041 |
| | |

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2013

| Other Purposes Total Restricted | <u>893,160</u> <u>\$45,743,318</u> |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Unrestricted Net Position | \$(85,826,630) |
| Total Net Position | \$ 65,275,283 |

The amount of negative Unrestricted Net Position reported for governmental activities is primarily a result of the \$44,049,570 of outstanding bonds, whose proceeds were used to acquire a capital facility that was transferred to the federal government, in addition to the net OPEB obligation of \$64,374,541 that has no corresponding plan assets held in trust. In both of these cases, the County is obligated for long-term debt and obligations for which no corresponding asset is reported, thereby creating a negative amount reported for unrestricted net position. None of the restricted net position as reported above are restricted by enabling legislation, all restrictions are imposed by state statutes.

Net Investment in Capital Assets – Business-type Activities

| Capital | Re | lated | Assets: |
|---------|----|-------|---------|
|---------|----|-------|---------|

| Capital Assets | \$22,960,569 |
|--------------------------|--------------|
| Accumulated Depreciation | (9,139,422) |
| Capital Related Assets | \$13,821,146 |

Deferred amount on lease refinancing \$1,049,323

Capital Related Debt:

Capital lease obligations (principal) (13,095,000)

Net Investment in Capital Assets \$1,775,469

Restricted Net Assets- Business-type Activities

Debt Service \$ 3,754,058 Total Restricted \$ 3,754,058

Unrestricted Net Position \$

Total Net Position \$5,529,527

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2013

Fund balances for all the major and nonmajor governmental funds as of June 30, 2013, were distributed as follows:

| | | | | | Major | Funds | | | | | _ | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------|------------|----|------------|--------|-----------|----|-------------|----|---------------------|-----|--------------|----|------------|
| | | General | Hi | ghway Cash | Resale | Property | Co | ounty Bonds | D | ebt Service Fund | Noi | nmajor Funds | | Total |
| Fund balances: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable: Inventory | \$ | 259,950 | s | 772,077 | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | \$ | 306,128 | \$ | 1,338,155 |
| inventory | Ψ | 237,730 | Ψ | 772,077 | Ψ | | Ψ | | Ψ | | Ψ | 300,120 | Ψ | 1,550,155 |
| Restricted for: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Government | | | | | | 7,109,442 | | | | | | 2,072,004 | | 9,181,446 |
| Road and bridge construction | 1 & r | epair | | 9,856,733 | | | | | | | | 4,008,959 | | 13,865,692 |
| Highway equipment | | | | 219,466 | | | | | | | | - | | 219,466 |
| Highway special projects | | | | 222,967 | | | | | | | | - | | 222,967 |
| Public Safety | | | | | | | | | | | | 267,268 | | 267,268 |
| Detention maintenance & op- | eratio | on | | | | | | | | | | 1,911,495 | | 1,911,495 |
| Law enforcement | | | | | | | | | | | | 1,783,858 | | 1,783,858 |
| Courthouse security | | | | | | | | | | | | 97,714 | | 97,714 |
| Court services | | | | | | | | | | | | 2,287,149 | | 2,287,149 |
| Debt service | | | | | | | | 6,197 | | 6,538,041 | | _ | | 6,544,238 |
| Economic Development | | | | | | | | 2,011,336 | | | | 2,932,927 | | 4,944,263 |
| Capital projects | | | | | | | | 58,090 | | | | 1,901,328 | | 1,959,418 |
| Land clearing and acquisition | n | | | | | | | , | | | | 10,175 | | 10,175 |
| Subtotal | | - | | 10,299,166 | | 7,109,442 | | 2,075,623 | | 6,538,041 | | 17,272,877 | | 43,295,149 |
| Committed to: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Economic development | | | | | | | | 94,675 | | | | | | 94,675 |
| Self Insurance claims | | 1,167,025 | | | | | | 74,075 | | | | | | 1,167,025 |
| Capital projects | | 1,107,023 | | | | | | 489,485 | | | | | | 489,485 |
| Subtotal | | 1,167,025 | | | | _ | | 584,160 | | | | | | 1,751,184 |
| Subiolai | | 1,107,023 | | | | | | 364,100 | | | | | | 1,/31,164 |
| Assigned to: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Government | | 242,365 | | | | | | | | | | - | | 242,365 |
| Public Safety | | 60,774 | | | | | | | | | | - | | 60,774 |
| Health & welfare | | 6,702 | | | | | | | | | | - | | 6,702 |
| Capital projects | | - | | | | | | | | | | 952,733 | | 952,733 |
| Subtotal | | 309,840 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 952,733 | | 1,262,573 |
| Unassigned: | | 10,284,244 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 10,284,244 |
| Total fund balances | • | 12,021,059 | \$ | 11,071,243 | S | 7,109,442 | \$ | 2,659,783 | \$ | 6,538,041 | S | 18,531,738 | \$ | 57,931,306 |
| Total lunu valances | Φ | 14,041,037 | Φ | 11,0/1,243 | Ę. | 1,107,774 | Φ | 4,037,703 | Ψ | 0,550,041 | Φ | 10,331,730 | Φ | 31,731,300 |

Note IV. Other Information

A. Risk Management

Primary Government:

Oklahoma County is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, or destruction of assets; errors or omissions; injuries to employees; or acts of God. Significant losses are covered by commercial insurance for buildings and personal property. There have been no significant reductions in insurance coverage, and settlement amounts have not exceeded insurance coverage for the current year or the three prior years. The County currently is self-insured for health and dental benefits, worker's compensation and tort liability coverage.

The Health and Dental Plan was established by Oklahoma County to provide benefits for its employees, their dependents, eligible retirees and their survivors, participants covered under continuation of coverage, and

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2013

employees on leave of absence as set forth in Title 11 O.S. 2001, §23-108. The majority of the cost of coverage for employees is paid by the County, and all other costs are intended to be an expense of the insured. Certain limitations are placed upon these benefits as to the amount of coverage and who may be covered in specific areas. Mutual Assurance Administrators, Incorporated is employed by Oklahoma County to administer the program. The administrator receives and pays claims from county funds based upon contract limitations. The administrator is responsible for insuring that claims are legitimate, based on enrollment information provided by the County and claims submitted by or on behalf of the claimant. The administrator receives a monthly fee for the services. The administrator also receives medical and life insurance premiums that are in turn remitted to Sunlife, the carrier of stop-loss and life insurance coverage for Oklahoma County employees, retirees and their survivors.

Workers' Compensation - In accordance with Title 85, of the Oklahoma State Statutes, employees are covered by the workers' compensation program at the expense of Oklahoma County at their date of employment. When an injury or work related illness occurs, an Occupational Injury Report is filed. There are three categories of compensation: (1) temporary total disability benefits equal to two-thirds of the employees' average weekly salary; and/or (2) one hundred percent (100%) of all medical bills paid; and/or (3) a permanent disability settlement. When an employee remains off work due to an occupational injury or illness, temporary total disability is paid until (a) the employee returns to full-time work with the employer; or (b) the employee requests a trial to determine permanent disability; or (c) the parties agree in writing that such payments may terminate; or (d) by court order. (Temporary total disability benefits may be terminated at any time without a court order in the case of an employee who has not filed a Form 3 or Form 3-b with the court.) The County employs Consolidated Benefit Resources as the administrator for the workers' compensation program at a monthly fee. In accordance with the contract, the administrator is responsible for opening the files, paying the medical bills and paying the time-loss claims and settlements incurred as a result of an accident or work-related illness.

<u>Tort Claims</u> - Under the Oklahoma constitutional and related state law, losses resulting from tort claim judgments rendered by a court of competent jurisdiction are required to be paid, with interest on the unpaid balance, through a statutorily-required levy of ad valorem taxes levied against all taxable County property and payable over a three year period. Estimated liabilities from tort claims are recorded as claims liability, until they are converted to a court judgment, at which time they are reported as judgment liabilities for which property taxes will be levied and collections will be used for the retirement of this liability. Tort claims incurred but not reported (IBNR) are not considered material to the financial statement for the year ended June 30, 2013.

Component Unit:

OCPBA is exposed to various risks of losses related to torts; thefts of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. OCPBA manages this risk through the purchase of commercial insurance policies paid for by Oklahoma County and subject to the terms of a management contract with Oklahoma County that obligates Oklahoma County to defend and pay for any litigation expense or judgment against OCPBA or its property upon demand.

Recognition and Measurement of Claims Loss Expenses and Liabilities

Claims losses are recognized when it is probable that a loss has occurred and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. In determining claims expenses and liabilities, events that might create claims, but for which none have been reported, are also considered. For most claims self insured risks, liabilities for unpaid claims are estimates determined by independent actuaries using actuarial methods as follows: incurred loss development, paid loss development, frequency/severity, exposure/loss rate (incurred loss), and exposure/loss rate (paid loss).

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2013

Unpaid Claims Liabilities

The following represent the changes in approximate aggregate liabilities for the County from July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2013:

| Health Care Unpaid Claims, beginning of fiscal year Claims and changes in estimates Claim payments Unpaid claims, end of fiscal year | 2013 \$2,216,000 16,230,371 (15,920,371) \$2,526,000 | 2012 \$ 2,782,532 14,919,458 (15,485,990) \$2,216,000 |
|---|---|---|
| Workers Compensation Unpaid Claims, beginning of fiscal year Claims and changes in estimates Claim payments Unpaid claims, end of fiscal year | \$3,902,000 893,069 (983,069) \$3,812,000 | \$3,531,000 1,571,685 (1,200,685) \$3,902,000 |
| Tort Claims Unpaid Claims, beginning of fiscal year Claims and changes in estimates Conversion of claim to judgment Unpaid claims, end of fiscal year | $\begin{array}{ccc} \$ & 0 \\ 0 \\ \hline 0 \\ \underline{\$} & 0 \\ \end{array}$ | \$ 0 0 |
| Total current claims liability, end of fiscal year | <u>\$6,338,000</u> | <u>\$6,118,000</u> |
| Current liabilities Noncurrent liabilities Total claims liability | 6,338,000 0 \$6,338,000 | 6,118,000 <u>0</u> <u>\$6,118,000</u> |

B. Related Party Transactions

Oklahoma County has entered into two capital lease agreements with the Oklahoma Industries Authority, as lessee, for the expansion and renovation of the Oklahoma County Juvenile Detention Center and for heating and cooling upgrades and electrical and plumbing renovations to County buildings (included in the discussion of leases in Note III.E.). The Oklahoma Industries Authority is a public trust created under applicable Oklahoma Statutes. It was created for the use and benefit of the Beneficiary, Oklahoma County, to finance, promote and aid in the development of industry and commerce as set forth in the trust indenture. The County has no significant influence over the management, budget or policies of the Oklahoma Industries Authority; therefore, it is not reported as a component unit. The lease for the Juvenile Center expansion is for 15 years with total principal payments of \$2,750,000. In FY 12-13 the County made the final lease payment in the amount of \$23,197.84 and the remaining balance was paid with the balance in reserve. The lease for the County buildings upgrades and renovations is for 15 years with total principal payments of \$4,765,000. As of June 30, 2013, the County had made lease payments in the amount of \$5,508,139, of which \$3,600,000 represents principal expenditure and \$1,908,138 represents interest expense. As discussed in Note III.E., this lease was refinanced in FY 11-12 for the purpose of reducing the interest costs on the debt and to achieve an economic savings.

C. Commitments and Contingent Liabilities

<u>Federal Grants.</u> The County receives financial assistance from the United States government in the form of grants. Amounts received or receivable from grantor agencies are subject to audit and adjustment by grantor

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2013

agencies, principally the federal government. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amount, if any, of expenditures that may be disallowed by the grantor cannot be determined at this time although the government expects such amounts, if any, to be immaterial.

<u>Litigation</u>. The County is contingently liable for lawsuits and other claims in the ordinary course of its operations. The settlement of such contingencies under the budgetary process would require appropriation of revenues yet to be realized and would not materially affect the financial position of the County at June 30, 2013. The amount of possible tort claims liability at June 30, 2013, was approximately \$1,500,000, which is not accrued.

<u>Encumbrances</u> represent commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods or services. Encumbrance accounting under which purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation is utilized in the governmental funds. Encumbrances outstanding at year-end are not accounted for as expenditures and liabilities but rather as assigned if not already reported as restricted or committed fund balance. At June 30, 2013 the County had outstanding encumbrances in the following funds:

| General Fund | \$309,842 |
|--------------|-------------|
| Highway Cash | \$347,614 |
| Resale | \$76,820 |
| Non-major | \$701,156 |
| Total | \$1,435,432 |

D. Post Employment Benefits Other than Pensions

<u>Plan Description</u> The County sponsors and administers a self-funded, single-employer defined health benefit plan providing medical, dental and vision plans for all eligible active and retired County employees and their dependents. A life insurance plan is offered to employees hired prior to February 1, 1987. The program is intended to offer comprehensive coverage of most life, medical with prescription drugs, dental and vision benefits. The pre Medicare medical claims are administered by HealthSmart Benefit Solutions. The dental coverage is provided through Delta Dental and the vision coverage is provided through Vision Service Plan.

<u>Funding Policy.</u> The County funds the benefits on a pay-as-you-go basis. Eligible employees are required to pay set premiums for a portion of the cost, with the County subsidizing the remaining costs. Contribution requirements are established and amended as needed by the Oklahoma County Budget Board on an annual basis. The premium rates are set and amended by the Budget Board and approved by the Board of County Commissioners. The required monthly contribution rates of the plan members for 2013 range from \$88 to \$353 for active employees and retirees and \$617 to \$1,440 for COBRA participants. In prior years the General Fund has been used to liquidate the Net OPEB Obligation.

Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation. The County's annual OPEB cost is equal to the annual required contribution (ARC), an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement 45, plus one year's interest on the beginning balance of the net OPEB obligation, and minus an adjustment to the ARC. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover the normal cost of each year and any unfunded actuarial liabilities amortized over thirty years.

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2013

The following table shows the components of the County's annual OPEB cost for the year, the amount contributed to the plan, and changes in the County's net OPEB obligation to the retiree health plan:

| | 2013 |
|--|---------------------|
| Annual required contribution | \$18,347,931 |
| Interest on prior year net OPEB obligation | 1,871,175 |
| Adjustment to annual required contribution | (1,210,029) |
| Annual OPEB cost | \$19,009,077 |
| Employer contributions | 3,885,000 |
| Increase in net OPEB obligation | \$15,124,077 |
| Beginning Net OPEB obligation | 49,250,464 |
| Ending Net OPEB obligation | <u>\$64,374,541</u> |

The County's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the plan, and the net OPEB obligation for the current and prior year's are as follows:

| | | Percentage of | |
|-------------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Fiscal Year | Annual | Annual OPEB | Net OPEB |
| Ended | OPEB Cost | Cost Contributed | Obligation |
| 6/30/2013 | \$18,361,539 | 21.2% | \$64,374,541 |
| 6/30/2012 | \$17,506,704 | 22.3% | \$49,898,002 |
| 6/30/2011 | \$14,250,301 | 25.5% | \$36,302,298 |

<u>Funded Status and Funding Progress</u>. The unfunded actuarial accrued liability is being amortized as a level of percentage of expected payroll on a closed basis over thirty years, beginning July 1, 2011. As of July 1, 2013 the funded status of the retiree health plan was as follows:

| Actuarial accrued liability (AAL) | \$196,268,552 |
|---|---------------|
| Actuarial value of plan assets | |
| Unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) | \$196,268,552 |
| | |
| Funded ratio (actuarial value of plan assets/AAL) | 0.0% |
| Annual covered payroll (active plan members) | \$52,627,666 |
| UAAL as a percentage of annual covered payroll | 373% |

Because the County has elected a pay-as-you-go funding policy for these post employment benefits, there are no plan assets set aside for future benefits. As a result, the UAAL and the AAL are the same amounts.

The AAL as reported in the most recent actuarial report increased from \$184.2 million on July 1, 2011 to \$196.2 million on July 1, 2013 as a result of a number of changes in actuarial assumptions and estimates including changes in election percentages, change in discount rate assumption, demographic experience gains and losses, higher than expected claims, lower than expected premiums, and changes in the mortality assumption. The latest actuarial valuation for the OPEB plan was as of July 1, 2013.

The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements, presents multi-year trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities for benefits.

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions. Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality and healthcare cost trends. Amounts determined

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2013

regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contribution of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce short-term volatility in actuarial liabilities and actual value of assets, consistent with long-term perspective of the calculations.

In the actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2013, the projected unit credit (PUC) actuarial cost method with linear proration to decrement was used to measure the actuarial liabilities of the plan. Under the principles of the PUC method, the actuarial present value of the projected benefits of each individual included in the valuation is allocated pro-rata to each year of service between entry age and assumed exit. The portion of this actuarial present value allocated to a valuation year is called the normal cost. For actuarial purposes several significant assumptions affecting the valuation results including the medical claims costs assumptions, the medical trend assumptions and the discount rate. The 2013 ARC was based on a 3.75% discount rate, a 3.0% salary growth rate and a 2.8% rate of inflation. The medical trend rate is established using the Getzen Model with the trend rate beginning in 2014 at 7.2% pre and post-Medicare eligible, grading to 4.7% over 72 years. Dental and Vision Trend rate is assumed to be 5%. Retiree premiums are assumed to increase at the same trend as the respective expected claims cost. It was assumed that 75% of future retired participants would opt for retiree health care coverage, and 100% of current retired participants would continue coverage. It was also assumed that 45% of future retirees who opt for health care coverage would cover a spouse at retirement. Current retirees spousal coverage was based upon their current coverage status.

No separate audited financial statements are prepared for the plan.

<u>Deferred Compensation Plan.</u> The County offers its employees a deferred compensation plan created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code, Section 457. The plan, available to all County employees, permits them to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Participation in the plan is optional. The deferred compensation is not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or an unforeseeable emergency.

In the 98-99 fiscal year, the County implemented Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 32, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Internal Revenue Code Section 457 Deferred Compensation Plans". As a result, the County's 457 plan is no longer reflected in the agency fund of the county's financial statements since all assets are held in trust by a third party.

E. Employees' Retirement Plans

Retirement Plans. In accordance with Oklahoma Statutes, Oklahoma County maintains two single-employer public employee retirement plans. One plan, a defined benefit pension plan (the DB Plan) covers participants with retirement, death and disability benefits. Effective November 1, 1991, under House Bill 1226, County employees were given the option to join a defined contribution plan (the DC Plan). Both systems are administered by a nine-member Board of Trustees which includes the Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners, the County Treasurer, the County Clerk, two members appointed by the Board of County Commissioners, and four members elected from all eligible full-time employees. Fund policies, contribution requirements and plan provisions are determined by this board, although the Board of County Commissioners has overriding authority. The financial statements and description of these plans are presented below.

OKLAHOMA COUNTY, OKLAHOMA Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2013

COMBINING STATEMENT OF PENSION TRUST FUNDS NET ASSETS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

| | Def | ined Benefit | | Contribution | Total Pension | |
|---|-----|--------------|----|---------------|---------------|------------|
| | | irement Plan | Re | tirement Plan | Trust Funds | |
| ASSETS | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 5,730,299 | \$ | - | \$ | 5,730,299 |
| Interest receivable | | 13,496 | | - | | 13,496 |
| Investments, at fair value | | | | | | |
| Certificate of deposits | | 475,000 | | - | | 475,000 |
| Judgments | | 2,545,215 | | - | | 2,545,215 |
| Mutual funds | | - | | 79,600,369 | | 79,600,369 |
| Loans to participants | | - | | 8,181,906 | | 8,181,906 |
| Total investments | | 3,020,215 | | 87,782,275 | | 90,802,490 |
| Total assets | \$ | 8,764,010 | \$ | 87,782,275 | \$ | 96,546,285 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | \$ | - | \$ | _ | \$ | - |
| NET ASSETS | | | | | | |
| Assets held in trust for pension benefits | | | | | | |
| and other purposes | \$ | 8,764,010 | \$ | 87,782,275 | \$ | 96,546,285 |

COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN PENSION TRUST FUNDS NET ASSETS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

| | Defined | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|------------|---------------|-------------|
| | Defined Benefit | | Contribution | | Total Pension | |
| ADDITIONS | Retirement Plan | | Retirement Plan | |] | Trust Funds |
| Contributions: | | | | | | |
| Employer | \$ | 1,126,635 | \$ | 5,015,066 | \$ | 6,141,701 |
| Investment earnings: | | | | | | |
| Interest | | 234,218 | | 264,484 | | 498,702 |
| Net increase (decrease) in the fair value of | | | | | | |
| investments | - | | 7,660,530 | | | 7,660,530 |
| Total investment earnings (loss) | 234,218 | | 7,925,014 | | , | 8,159,232 |
| Less investment expense | - | | | | | |
| Net investment earnings (loss) | | 234,218 | 7,925,014 | | | 8,159,232 |
| Total additions | 1,360,853 | | 12,940,080 | | | 14,300,933 |
| DEDUCTIONS | | | | | | |
| Benefits | | 2,232,269 | | 4,660,731 | | 6,893,000 |
| Administrative expenses | | 10,842 | | 254,158 | | 265,000 |
| Total deductions | 2,243,111 | | 4,914,889 | | | 7,158,000 |
| Change in net assets | | (882,258) | | 8,025,191 | | 7,142,933 |
| Net position-beginning | | 9,646,268 | | 79,757,084 | | 89,403,352 |
| Net position-ending | \$ | 8,764,010 | \$ | 87,782,275 | \$ | 96,546,285 |

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2013

1. Defined Benefit Retirement Plan

Plan Description and Provisions

Benefits are fully vested at the end of eight years of participation.

As of June 30, 2013, employee membership data related to the Plan was as follows:

| Retirees and beneficiaries currently receiving benefits | 147 |
|---|------------|
| Terminated employees entitled to but not yet receiving benefits | 19 |
| Active plan participants | _4 |
| Total | <u>170</u> |

Those persons eligible for retirement benefits are as follows:

- a. Employee shall have reached the age of sixty-two (62) years and shall have been employed for a period of at least eight (8) years with Oklahoma County, the last two (2) years of service shall have been consecutive immediately preceding such retirement, and service with the County shall have ceased.
- b. Any employee who shall have completed eight (8) years of service as a County employee, the last two (2) years of which were consecutive, and who at the time of completing such eight (8) years of service shall not have reached the age of sixty-two (62) years, may elect to retire, such retirement benefits to begin when County employee shall have attained the age of sixty-two (62) years, provided that such election shall be in writing upon such forms as the Board of Trustees shall direct.
- c. Any employee who shall have completed thirty (30) years of service as a County employee, the last two (2) years of which were consecutive and attained age of fifty-five (55).
- d. Any employee whose age and years of creditable service with the County equal eighty (80).
- e. Any employee of the County covered by this who shall have completed eight (8) years of employment with this County and who by reason of disability shall become disabled to such an extent as to be unable to perform his/her duties as an employee may be entitled to disability retirement, and to such benefits as the Board of Trustees shall determine; provided, however, that the Board of Trustees shall find that said disability is total and permanent.

Disability Benefits

- (1) Any employee of the County making an application for disability benefits may be required to provide the Board of Trustees sworn affidavits of at least two (2) physicians selected by the applicant at his own expense and showing that, in the opinion of such physicians, such disability is total and permanent in its nature.
- (2) The Board may, if it so desires, appoint two (2) licensed physicians of its own choosing to examine the employee and such employee shall consent to said examination, and after such examination, if the said four (4) physicians be equally divided in their opinion the Trustees shall appoint a fifth (5th) licensed physician, the employee consenting to such examination. The question of eligibility, by reason of total permanent disability, shall be decided by the Board of Trustees after evaluation of opinion of all examining physicians.

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2013

An income average shall be used by calculating the average income of the highest three (3) years for said employee during participation in said retirement system. Upon completion of each of the following years the listed percentages shall apply:

Year
$$8^{th}$$
 9^{th} 10^{th} 10^{th} 11^{th} 12^{th} 13^{th} 14^{th} $15th$ Percentages 21.31% 23.98% 26.65% 29.32% 31.99% 34.66% 37.33% 40.00%

Sixteen (16) through thirty (30) years - an additional two percent (2%) of highest three (3) years average income per year.

For all years service after thirty (30) years, an additional one percent (1%) for each year's service. The sum of all creditable service shall not exceed thirty-five (35) years.

Death Benefits

If a married employee has completed eight years service but dies before he reaches the age of retirement, the surviving spouse shall receive benefits equal to 66 2/3% of benefits to be received by the employee under the plan at the assumed date of retirement.

If an employee receiving or eligible to receive retirement benefits dies, the surviving spouse shall receive retirement benefits in the amount of $66 \frac{2}{3}\%$ of benefits the deceased was receiving, or was entitled to receive, for the remainder of the natural life of the surviving spouse.

Administrative Cost

Plan administration costs are paid by the county.

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Accrual Method of Accounting

The Employees' Retirement System of Oklahoma County financial statements are prepared on the accrual basis of accounting. Employer contributions are recognized in the period in which contributions are due and the County has made a formal commitment to provide the contributions. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the plan. Investment income is recognized as earned. The net appreciation or depreciation in the fair value of investments is recorded to investment income based on the valuation of investments at fiscal year-end.

Investments

Investments are reported at fair value. At June 30, 2013, no investments in any one organization, excluding U.S. government securities, represents 5% or more of the net assets available for pension benefits. There are no investments in loans to or leases with related parties.

The Employees' Retirement System of Oklahoma County issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. That report may be obtained from the Oklahoma County Clerk's Office.

<u>Funding Policy.</u> Contributions are actuarially determined, and the plan is funded at the annual required contribution level as determined by the actuary.

As specified by the Plan, Oklahoma County contributes an amount equal to 12% of the annual compensation of its participating active employees' salary to the Plan. If an employee terminates employment with less than 8 years of service, he or she is entitled to receive only their actual contributions. In 1981, the Plan was amended to allow

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2013

participating employees who were fifty-five years old or over and had fifteen years service to freeze their benefits at the level in effect at that time. No further employee contributions are required. During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013, County contributions were \$830,192. Total payroll for employees covered by the plan was \$214,192.

Actuarial Present Value of Accumulated Plan Benefits

Accumulated plan benefits as of the end of the year are those future periodic payments that are attributable under the Plan's provisions to the service employees have rendered and include benefits expected to be paid to (a) retired employees, (b) beneficiaries of employees who have died, and (c) present employees or their beneficiaries.

Benefits under the Plan are based on the average of the employees' three highest years' compensation. The accumulated plan benefits for active employees are based on current compensation. Benefits payable under all circumstances - retirement, death, and disability - are included to the extent they are deemed attributable to employee service rendered to the end of the year.

The actuarial present value of accumulated plan benefits was determined by Nyhart. The actuarial assumptions used in the valuation are intended to estimate future experience affecting projected benefit flow and investment earnings. The required contribution was determined by the actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2013 using the entry age normal actuarial cost method. Under this cost method, the actuarial present value of the projected benefits of each individual included in the valuation is allocated on a level basis over the earnings of the individual between entry age and assumed exit age. The portion of this actuarial present value allocated to a valuation year is called the Normal Cost. The portion of the actuarial present value not provided for at the valuation date by future Normal Costs is called the Actuarial Liability. The actuarial assumptions included (a) 5.75 percent investment rate of return, (b) projected salary increases of 5 percent per year, (c) an annual inflation rate of 2.75% and (d) no cost of living adjustment. The actuarial value of assets was determined by market value. The unfunded actuarial accrued liability is being amortized over 30 years and a level dollar amount was utilized.

<u>Annual Pension Cost and Net Pension Asset.</u> The County's annual pension cost and net pension asset for the current year and the prior year are as follows:

| 2013 | 2012 |
|--------------------|---|
| \$692,283 | \$692,283 |
| (210,884) | (193,160) |
| <u>355,891</u> | 246,214 |
| 837,290 | 745,337 |
| 1,126,635 | 830,192 |
| 289,345 | 84,855 |
| <u>3,764,084</u> | 3,679,229 |
| <u>\$4,053,429</u> | <u>\$3,764,084</u> |
| | \$692,283 (210,884) 355,891 837,290 1,126,635 289,345 3,764,084 |

The annual required contribution for the current year was determined as part of the June 30, 2013 actuarial valuation using the assumptions cited above.

Three Year Trend Information

| Fiscal Year Ending | Annual Pension Cost (APC) | Percentage of APC Contributed | Net Pension Asset |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|
| 2011 | \$792,687 | 104.9% | \$3,679,229 |
| 2012 | \$745,337 | 111.4% | \$3,764,084 |
| 2013 | \$837,290 | 134.6% | \$4,053,429 |

OKLAHOMA COUNTY, OKLAHOMA Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2013

<u>Funded Status and Funding Progress</u>. The unfunded actuarial accrued liability is being amortized under the entry age normal cost method over a period of thirty years. As of July 1, 2013 the funded status of the retirement plan was as follows:

| | <u>2013</u> |
|---|---------------|
| Actuarial accrued liability (AAL) | \$19,118,801 |
| Actuarial value of plan assets (AVA) | (\$8,763,869) |
| Unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) | \$10,354,932 |
| | |
| Funded ratio (actuarial value of plan assets/AAL) | 45.8% |
| Annual covered payroll (active plan members) | \$214,192 |
| UAAL as a percentage of annual covered payroll | 4,834.4% |

The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements, presents multi-year trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities for benefits.

A copy of the Defined Benefit Plan audit report can be obtained from the Finance Department of the Oklahoma County Clerk, 320 Robert S. Kerr, Room 203, Oklahoma City, OK 73102.

2. Defined Contribution Retirement Plan

<u>Plan Description and Provisions.</u> The Defined Contribution Plan is administered by Investrust. The County is responsible for making contributions as determined by written action of the County.

<u>Eligibility for the Defined Contribution Plan.</u> A full time employee shall be eligible to participate in the Plan, if actively employed after June 30, 1991, or on a leave of absence authorized by the Employer on that date. For purposes of determining eligibility, consecutive service prior to Retirement is not required.

Benefits of the Defined Contribution Plan are as follows:

- a. A Participant shall be entitled to receive the amount of their account, subject to vesting restrictions when their age plus years of service at least totals sixty (60), or if a participant's employment is terminated at an earlier age as the result of a Total and Permanent Disability.
- b. If a participant shall continue in active employment following their Normal Retirement Date, they shall continue to participate in the Plan. Upon actual retirement, such participant shall be entitled to receive the entire amount of their contribution account as of their actual retirement date.
- c. Upon the death of a vested participant, their beneficiary shall be entitled to receive the entire amount of the participant's vested contribution account.
- d. If a participant's employment with the employer is terminated before their Normal Retirement Date for any reason other than Total and Permanent Disability or death, they shall be entitled to an amount equal to the "vested percentage" of their contribution account as set out in the Cash Out Policy.

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2013

A participant shall have vested and nonforfeitable rights in all or part of his account represented by Employer Contributions. Beginning November 1, 2005, per Title 19 Chapter 25 § 956.2, any Participant hired prior to November 1, 2005, will receive contributions as set forth by the percentages in the applicable table here after set forth:

The Defined Contribution Plan allows for partial vesting as provided in the following schedule:

- 1. Twenty percent (20%) vesting upon the completion of two (2) years of service;
- 2. Forty percent (40%) vesting upon the completion of three (3) years of service;
- 3. Sixty percent (60%) vesting upon the completion of four (4) years of service;
- 4. Eighty percent (80%) vesting upon the completion of five (5) years of service;
- 5. One hundred percent (100%) vesting upon the completion of (6) years of service.

If partially vested upon termination, the vested portion is retained in the individual's account, while the non-vested portion will be forfeited upon the expiration of a six (6) month break in service. A plan participant whose employment terminates prior to approval from the Retirement Board to receive retirement benefits or who is no longer eligible to receive retirement benefits due to a change in employment may, after twelve (12) months from termination or change in status date, elect to withdraw one hundred percent (100%) of the employee's vested interest in the Retirement Plan.

e. After the expiration of the twelve (12) month break in service, the amounts forfeited shall be used to offset prospective Employer contributions or to pay expenses associated with the Retirement Plan.

Any Participant hired on or after November 1, 2005, will be fully vested after five (5) years of service. The percentages in the applicable table hereafter set forth:

| Years of Credited Service | Percentage of Employer Contributions Vested |
|---------------------------|---|
| 0-5 | 0% |
| 5 | 100% |

Distribution of benefits under the Defined Contribution Plan to or for the benefit of the Participant shall be made by one of the following methods:

- 1. A lump sum distribution of the entire Account Balance, payable immediately.
- 2. An installment distribution consisting of approximately equal installations for a term not extending beyond the joint life expectancy (as calculated in accordance with Internal Revenue Service's Regulations on the Initial Distribution Date) of the Participant and their spouse.
- 3. Immediate Life Annuity Certain with monthly payments guaranteed for lifetime, or a specified amount of months, if longer.
- 4. Immediate Annuity Certain with a choice of monthly payments guaranteed.
- 5. Immediate Joint and Survivor-Life Annuity with monthly payments guaranteed for participants lifetime and that of the contingent annuitant following death. Payments made to contingent annuitant will be equal to a percentage of the monthly payment received by participant.
- 6. Immediate Joint and Survivor-Life Annuity with monthly payments guaranteed for the lifetime of participant and that of the contingent annuitant following participant death, or for certain amount of months chosen, if longer.

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2013

- 7. Systematic payments of specified amounts until account is exhausted.
- 8. A single lump sum, of a specified amount, payable immediately, and systematic payments of specified amounts until account is exhausted.
- 9. An installment distribution consisting of approximately equal installments for a term not extending beyond the life expectancy (as calculated in accordance with Internal Revenue Service's Regulations) on the Initial Distribution Date of the participant and their spouse.

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Accrual Method of Accounting

The Employees' Retirement System of Oklahoma County financial statements are prepared on the accrual basis of accounting. Contributions are recognized as revenue in the period in which the employees provide services. Investment income is recognized as earned. The net appreciation or depreciation in the fair value of investments is recorded to investment income based on the valuation of investments at fiscal year-end.

Investments

Investments are reported at fair value. At June 30, 2013, no investments in any one organization, excluding U.S. government securities, represents 5% or more of the net assets available for pension benefits. There are no investments in loans to or leases with related parties.

<u>Loans to Participants.</u> During the 1998-99 fiscal year the Plan was amended to include a participant Loan Policy which states that each Plan Participant with a fully or partially vested account balance is eligible to participate. The maximum loan amount is the lesser of \$25,000 or 50% of the Participant's vested account balance. The minimum loan amount is \$1,000. The interest rate charged is the National Prime Rate of Interest and will be fixed for the life of the loan. During the current fiscal year a total of \$5,353,654 was loaned to participants, making total outstanding loans to participants at June 30, 2013 \$8,181,906.

Contribution Requirements and Contributions Made. As specified by the Plan, Oklahoma County contributes an amount equal to 12% of the annual compensation of its participating employees' salary to the Plan. During the fiscal year ending June 30, 2013, County contributions were \$5,015,066. The forfeiture account is a trust fund maintained by the Plan Administration and contains amounts previously contributed by the County but forfeited by terminated employees who had not become fully vested, or eligible to receive the total amount contributed by the County. Retirement benefits due to employees and beneficiaries at June 30, 2013 were \$87,782,275 at fair value, and are accounted for in a pension trust fund.

Required Supplementary Information



OKLAHOMA COUNTY, OKLAHOMA EMPLOYEES' DEFINED BENEFIT RETIREMENT PLAN REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION JUNE 30, 2013

SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS

Unfunded Actuarial Liability

| | | | | | | Liability |
|-----------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------|------------|-----------------|
| | Net | | | | | as a percentage |
| Actuarial | Assets | Actuarial | Unfunded | | Annual | of |
| Valuation | Available | Accrued | Actuarial | Funded | Covered | Covered |
| Date | for Benefits | Liability | Liability | Ratio | Payroll | Payroll |
| 6/30/13 | \$ 8,763,869 | \$ 19,118,801 | \$ 10,354,932 | 45.8% | \$ 214,192 | 4834.4% |
| 6/30/12 | 9,646,268 | 19,165,012 | 9,518,744 | 50.3% | 202,984 | 4689.4% |
| 6/30/11 | 10,829,218 | 21,261,680 | 10,432,462 | 50.9% | 254,120 | 4105.3% |
| 6/30/10 | 12,038,841 | 22,633,034 | 10,594,193 | 53.2% | 235,296 | 4502.5% |
| 6/30/09 | 13,219,068 | 22,408,204 | 9,189,136 | 59.0% | 340,692 | 2697.2% |
| 6/30/08 | 14,141,109 | 23,956,305 | 9,815,196 | 59.0% | 605,412 | 1621.2% |

SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS

| Fiscal | Annual | | |
|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------|
| Year | Required | Actual | Percentage |
| Ending | Contribution | Contribution | Recognized |
| 6/30/13 | \$ 777,390 | \$ 1,126,635 | 144.9% |
| 6/30/12 | 692,283 | 830,192 | 119.9% |
| 6/30/11 | 740,206 | 831,679 | 112.4% |
| 6/30/10 | 701,105 | 709,032 | 101.1% |
| 6/30/09 | 771,560 | 863,045 | 111.9% |
| 6/30/08 | 665,111 | 740,281 | 111.3% |
| | | | |

OKLAHOMA COUNTY, OKLAHOMA OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION JUNE 30, 2013

SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS

| Actuarial Valuation Date | Actuarial Value of Assets | Actuarial Accrued Liability | Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability | Funded Ratio | Covered Payroll | UAAL as a percentage of Covered Payroll |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------|--------------------|---|
| 7/1/2013 | \$0 | \$183,331,002 | \$183,331,002 | 0.0% | \$ 52,627,666 | 348.4% |
| 7/1/2011 | \$0 | \$184,191,115 | \$184,191,115 | 0.0% | \$ 51,121,341 | 360.3% |
| 7/1/2009 | \$0 | \$135,604,378 | \$135,604,378 | 0.0% | \$ 50,336,973 | 269.4% |

NOTES TO THE SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS

| Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL), July 1, 2011 | 9 | \$184,191,115 |
|---|----|---------------|
| Expected UAAL, July 1, 2013 | | 211,136,573 |
| Changes: | | |
| Gain from removal of life insurance liability | | (1,267,323) |
| Chane due to new withdrawal and disability rates | | 2,727,441 |
| Change due to new retirement rates | | (11,642,227) |
| Change in claims/premiums | | (33,843,952) |
| Change to reset trend rates | | 6,823,085 |
| Demographic changes | | 9,397,405 |
| Total Changes | \$ | (27,805,571) |
| | | |
| UAAL, July 1, 2013 | \$ | 183,331,002 |

The AAL and UAAL as of the July 1, 2013 actuarial valuation changed significantly from the previous valuation as explained below.

With retirees paying a premium which covers the cost of the retiree life insurance, this benefit and the resulting liability have been removed from the GASB 45 valuation which reduced the unfunded by by \$1,267,323.

The state pension system (PERS) updated their actuarial assumptions for withdrawal, disability and expected retirement rates. The assumptions have been updated for this valuation. The new withdrawal and disability rates increased the unfunded by \$2,727,441 while the new retirement rates decreased the unfunded by \$11,642,227.

There was a large gain due to the actual claims paid during the prior year compared to what was expected to be paid. The better than expected experience decreased the unfunded liability by \$33,843,952 for this valuation.

The trend rates from the prior valuation were reset which increased the unfunded liability by \$6,823,085.

Changes in the plan demographics from the July 1, 2011 valuation resulted in a \$9,397,405 increase in the unfunded liability.

| | Budgeted Amounts | | | Actual Amounts/ | | Variance with Final Budget- Positive | | |
|---|-------------------------|------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|--|------------|-----------|
| | | Original | al Final | | Budgetary Basis | | (Negative) | |
| REVENUES | | Original | | Tinai | | agetary Dasis | | regative) |
| Property taxes | | | | | | | | |
| Advalorem Tax - Current | \$ | 55,204,333 | \$ | 55,705,674 | \$ | 59,009,262 | \$ | 3,303,588 |
| Advalorem Tax - Prior | | 1,732,842 | | 1,779,424 | | 1,720,080 | | (59,344) |
| Protest Tax Released | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Misc Property Taxes | | 396,745 | | 482,411 | | 445,190 | | (37,221) |
| Total Property taxes | | 57,333,919 | | 57,967,508 | | 61,174,532 | | 3,207,024 |
| Charges for services | | | | | | | | |
| County Clerk Fees | | 3,556,775 | | 3,692,111 | | 4,601,574 | | 909,463 |
| County Treasurer Fees | | 5,005 | | 3,889 | | 4,447 | | 558 |
| Public Records | | 6,746 | | 5,750 | | 8,929 | | 3,179 |
| Miscellaneous Charge for Services | | 355 | | 2,267 | | 1,446 | | (821) |
| Total Charges for Services | | 3,568,881 | | 3,704,018 | | 4,616,396 | | 912,378 |
| Intergovernmental revenues | | | | | | | | |
| Motor Vehicle Stamps | | 278,254 | | 281,868 | | 344,483 | | 62,615 |
| Motor Vehicle Collections | | 930,204 | | 948,053 | | 1,095,619 | | 147,566 |
| Revaluation - Cities & Schools | | 3,038,011 | | 3,046,549 | | 3,046,549 | | 0 |
| Juvenile Detention-Lunches | | 102,578 | | 100,622 | | 117,133 | | 16,511 |
| Juvenile Detention Services | | 2,431,328 | | 2,617,295 | | 2,610,144 | | (7,151) |
| Juv. Justice - Maintenance | | 57,466 | | 57,466 | | 55,621 | | (1,845) |
| Juv. Justice - DHS Rent | | 517,852 | | 517,852 | | 517,852 | | 0 |
| Juv. Justice - Alt Detention/Transportation | | 13,983 | | 17,414 | | 13,928 | | (3,486) |
| Juvenile - Link | | 15,383 | | 14,517 | | 10,856 | | (3,661) |
| Sheriff-SCAAP Grant | | - | | - | | 54,893 | | 54,893 |
| D A Revolving | | 150,000 | | 150,000 | | 110,053 | | (39,947) |
| Election Board - Salary | | 75,712 | | 75,669 | | 75,669 | | (0) |
| Election Board - Expense | | 13,818 | | 17,461 | | 72,487 | | 55,026 |
| Election Board - Municipality Reimb | | - | | 49,735 | | 30,574 | | (19,161) |
| Court Fund Maintenance | | 716,093 | | 716,093 | | 711,239 | | (4,854) |
| Court Revolving Fund reimb | | 400,000 | | 400,000 | | 100,000 | | (300,000) |
| Pharmacy Reimb | | 225,000 | | 225,000 | - | 249,805 | - | 24,805 |
| Total Intergovernmental revenues | | 8,965,683 | | 9,235,593 | | 9,216,905 | | (18,688) |
| Interest income | | 75,000 | _ | 75,000 | | 71,777 | | (3,223) |
| Miscellaneous revenue | | | | | | | | |
| Public Building Authority Admin Overhead | | 50,000 | | 50,000 | | 50,000 | | - |
| Public Building Authority Utility Reimb | | 74,642 | | 80,214 | | 90,344 | | 10,130 |
| Royalty | | 106,903 | | 104,256 | | 94,480 | | (9,776) |
| Rental | | 87,977 | | 78,455 | | 81,338 | | 2,883 |
| Retirement Reimb for Bailiff's | | 3,973 | | 7,946 | | 3,973 | | (3,973) |
| 911 Assoc | | 7,315 | | 7,222 | | 6,557 | | (665) |
| Remington Park - Admission Fees | | 41,931 | | 42,691 | | 41,332 | | (1,359) |
| Miscellaneous Reimbursements | | 41,720 | | 37,548 | - | 151,768 | | 114,220 |
| Total Miscellaneous revenues | | 414,462 | | 408,333 | | 519,792 | | 111,459 |
| Total revenues | \$ | 70,357,945 | \$ | 71,390,452 | \$ | 75,599,402 | \$ | 4,208,950 |

| | Budgeted An | nounts | Actual Amounts/ | Variance with Final Budget- Positive |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|
| | Original | Final | Budgetary Basis | (Negative) |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| General government | | | | |
| General government: | 1 200 | 1 200 | 1 200 | |
| Salary and Wages Fringe Benefits | 1,200 4,069 | 1,200 4,069 | 1,200 4,065 | 4 |
| Travel | 4,009 | 4,009 | 4,003 | - |
| Operating Expenditures | 6,982,935 | 7,092,738 | 5,197,393 | 1,895,345 |
| Capital Outlay | - | 4,500 | 4,460 | 40 |
| County commissioners: | | , <u>-</u> | , | |
| Salary and Wages | 368,368 | 381,422 | 381,171 | 251 |
| Fringe Benefits | 108,684 | 108,901 | 103,752 | 5,150 |
| Travel | 21,600 | 21,600 | 21,600 | - |
| Operating Expenditures | 7,610 | 7,610 | 6,205 | 1,405 |
| Capital Outlay | 1,500 | 1,490 | 1,406 | 84 |
| Assessor regular: | | - | | |
| Salary and Wages | 1,508,958 | 1,522,589 | 1,522,166 | 423 |
| Fringe Benefits | 563,870 | 575,509 | 573,100 | 2,409 |
| Travel | 15,389 | 15,789 | 15,627 | 163 |
| Operating Expenditures Capital Outlay | 158,812 19,432 | 142,212 26,432 | 141,471 26,375 | 741 57 |
| Assessor revaluation: | 17,432 | 20,432 | 20,373 | 37 |
| Salary and Wages | 2,028,886 | 2,048,906 | 2,034,302 | 14,604 |
| Fringe Benefits | 848,988 | 807,922 | 800,130 | 7,792 |
| Travel | 95,050 | 105,050 | 95,854 | 9,196 |
| Operating Expenditures | 484,839 | 464,839 | 464,639 | 200 |
| Capital Outlay | 27,000 | 82,000 | 81,270 | 730 |
| Treasurer: | | - | | |
| Salary and Wages | 312,203 | 323,361 | 320,605 | 2,756 |
| Fringe Benefits | 106,912 | 113,412 | 113,122 | 290 |
| Travel | 4,800 | 4,800 | 4,800 | - |
| Operating Expenditures | 150,190 | 150,190 | 140,571 | 9,619 |
| Capital Outlay | 4,000 | 4,000 | 3,074 | 926 |
| Court clerk: | 4.005.426 | 4.041.679 | 2.762.164 | 270 514 |
| Salary and Wages Fringe Benefits | 4,005,436 | 4,041,678 | 3,763,164 | 278,514 |
| Travel | 1,652,330 10,000 | 1,659,451 8,000 | 1,626,856 7,522 | 32,595 478 |
| Operating Expenditures | 188,859 | 190,859 | 190,294 | 565 |
| Capital Outlay | - | 170,037 | 170,274 | - |
| County clerk: | | - | | |
| Salary and Wages | 1,911,250 | 1,940,950 | 1,940,627 | 323 |
| Fringe Benefits | 681,097 | 673,487 | 670,111 | 3,376 |
| Travel | 15,500 | 15,789 | 15,789 | - |
| Operating Expenditures | 178,749 | 181,449 | 181,420 | 29 |
| Capital Outlay | 32,777 | 32,777 | 32,415 | 362 |
| Excise & equalization: | | - | | |
| Salary and Wages | 26,625 | 17,000 | 14,675 | 2,325 |
| Fringe Benefits | 2,037 | 1,301 | 1,123 | 178 |
| Travel | 5,619 | 3,424 | 2,001 | 1,423 |
| Operating Expenditures | 9,480 | 7,037 | 6,713 | 323 |
| Capital Outlay | 5,200 | 20,200 | 17,855 | 2,345 |
| County audit: Salary and Wages | 488,472 | 502,524 | 250,000 | 252,524 |
| Fringe Benefits | 466,472 | 302,324 | 250,000 | 232,324 |
| Travel | 3,000 | 3,000 | _ | 3,000 |
| Operating Expenditures | 46,603 | 46,603 | 26,697 | 19,906 |
| Capital Outlay | 4,930 | 4,930 | 3,154 | 1,776 |
| District attorney - state: | .,,,,, | -,,,,,,, | 2,.2. | 1,,,,0 |
| Salary and Wages | - | - | - | - |
| Fringe Benefits | - | - | - | - |
| Travel | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditures | 135,000 | 135,000 | 82,388 | 52,612 |
| Capital Outlay | 15,000 | 15,000 | 13,982 | 1,018 |
| | | | | |

| | Budgeted Am | nounts | Actual Amounts/ | Variance with Final Budget- |
|---|-------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | Original | Final | Actual Amounts/ Budgetary Basis | Positive (Negative) |
| District attorney - county: | | - | | |
| Salary and Wages | - | - | - | - |
| Fringe Benefits | 5.000 | | 1.050 | 2.042 |
| Travel | 5,000 | 5,000 | 1,058 | 3,942 |
| Operating Expenditures Capital Outlay | 67,398 | 64,098 3,300 | 57,735 2,958 | 6,363 |
| Public defender: | - | 3,300 | 2,936 | - |
| Salary and Wages | _ | - | _ | _ |
| Fringe Benefits | - | - | - - | _ |
| Travel | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Operating Expenditures | 47,000 | 47,000 | 47,000 | 0 |
| Capital Outlay | 5,000 | 5,000 | 4,486 | 514 |
| Purchasing: | | · - | | |
| Salary and Wages | 184,868 | 188,087 | 188,037 | 50 |
| Fringe Benefits | 56,069 | 73,466 | 73,337 | 129 |
| Travel | 550 | 1,145 | 1,144 | 1 |
| Operating Expenditures | 10,833 | 10,833 | 9,863 | 970 |
| Capital Outlay | 3,750 | 4,780 | 4,755 | 25 |
| Election board: | | - | | |
| Salary and Wages | 747,883 | 783,757 | 781,799 | 1,958 |
| Fringe Benefits | 257,586 | 238,484 | 232,619 | 5,864 |
| Travel | 15,048 | 12,648 | 8,543 | 4,105 |
| Operating Expenditures | 149,790 | 134,790 | 132,482 | 2,308 |
| Capital Outlay BOCC HR/Environmental Health & Safety: | 3,000 | 9,325 | 9,237 | 88 |
| Salary and Wages | 293,461 | 291,523 | 290,087 | 1,436 |
| Fringe Benefits | 117,617 | 114,112 | 110,734 | 3,378 |
| Travel | 5,250 | 5,950 | 5,124 | 826 |
| Operating Expenditures | 23,480 | 24,980 | 21,813 | 3,167 |
| Capital Outlay | 5,000 | 15,000 | 14,445 | 555 |
| MIS | , | · - | , | |
| Salary and Wages | 1,097,143 | 1,066,830 | 1,066,724 | 105 |
| Fringe Benefits | 382,503 | 368,382 | 368,053 | 329 |
| Travel | 14,850 | 48,150 | 48,102 | 48 |
| Operating Expenditures | 950,733 | 942,133 | 942,105 | 28 |
| Capital Outlay | 281,915 | 322,615 | 322,498 | 117 |
| Facilities Management: | | - | | |
| Salary and Wages | 796,486 | 774,328 | 715,049 | 59,279 |
| Fringe Benefits | 301,145 | 303,668 | 259,737 | 43,932 |
| Travel | 3,000 | 3,000 | - | 3,000 |
| Operating Expenditures | 223,720 | 223,720 | 223,463 | 257 |
| Capital Outlay Facilities Management-Custodial | 14,900 | 49,900 | 49,213 | 687 |
| Salary and Wages | | - | | |
| Fringe Benefits | - | - | - | - |
| Travel | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditures | 248,309 | 248,309 | 248,280 | 29 |
| Capital Outlay | 240,507 | 240,507 | 240,200 | - |
| Planning Commission | | _ | | |
| Salary and Wages | 99,073 | 110,614 | 109,823 | 791 |
| Fringe Benefits | 37,448 | 37,125 | 36,995 | 131 |
| Travel | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditures | 2,250 | 11,950 | 1,920 | 10,030 |
| Capital Outlay | - | - | - | - |
| Court Services | | - | | |
| Salary and Wages | 403,332 | 406,790 | 406,785 | 5 |
| Fringe Benefits | 168,714 | 173,862 | 173,722 | 141 |
| Travel | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditures | 1,440 | 1,440 | 1,440 | - |
| Capital Outlay | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | |

| | Budgeted An | nounts | A - 4 1 A 4 - / | Variance with Final Budget- |
|---|---------------------|--------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| Total General Governmental | Original 30,268,804 | Final 30,637,095 | Actual Amounts/ Budgetary Basis 27,876,307 | Positive (Negative) 2,760,447 |
| Public Safety | | | | |
| Sheriff: | | | | |
| Salary and Wages | 20,910,000 | 20,861,006 | 20,861,006 | _ |
| Fringe Benefits | 7,990,000 | 8,385,204 | 8,385,204 | - |
| Travel | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditures | 1,800,000 | 2,423,129 | 2,423,129 | - |
| Capital Outlay | 104,716 | 51,959 | 51,959 | - |
| Juvenile Justice Center: | 4.000.00= | | | |
| Salary and Wages | 4,383,987 | 4,264,600 | 4,264,599 | 1 |
| Fringe Benefits Travel | 1,562,126 10,464 | 1,692,393 7,784 | 1,687,205 7,528 | 5,188 256 |
| Operating Expenditures | 790,955 | 790,355 | 749,900 | 40,455 |
| Capital Outlay | 54,244 | 135,744 | 134,838 | 906 |
| Emergency Management: | | - | , | |
| Salary and Wages | 159,962 | 169,571 | 169,524 | - |
| Fringe Benefits | 55,818 | 56,369 | 55,653 | 716 |
| Travel | 5,000 | 3,500 | 3,041 | 459 |
| Operating Expenditures | 94,925 | 91,625 | 89,600 | 2,025 |
| Capital Outlay | 57,592 | 55,592 | 55,352 | 240 |
| Total Public Safety | 37,979,789 | 38,988,830 | 38,938,539 | 50,244 |
| Health & Welfare | | | | |
| Social Services: | | | | |
| Salary and Wages | 556,611 | 549,324 | 548,707 | 617 |
| Fringe Benefits | 190,984 | 178,598 | 177,856 | 742 |
| Travel | 3,000 | 3,500 | 3,254 | 246 |
| Operating Expenditures Capital Outlay | 970,363 4,000 | 985,363 18,000 | 984,778 17,949 | 585 51 |
| Economic development: | 4,000 | 18,000 | 17,949 | 31 |
| Salary and Wages | - | _ | - | _ |
| Fringe Benefits | _ | _ | - | - |
| Travel | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditures | 10,000 | - | - | = |
| Capital Outlay | | - | | |
| Total Health and Welfare | 1,734,958 | 1,734,784 | 1,732,544 | 2,240 |
| Culture & Recreation | | | | |
| Free Fair: | | | | |
| Salary and Wages | 7,950 | 6,208 | 6,208 | - |
| Fringe Benefits | 877 | 475 | 475 | - |
| Travel | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditures | 53,418 | 55,562 | 55,537 | 25 |
| Capital Outlay Total Culture and Recreation | 62,245 | 62,245 | 62,220 | 25 |
| Tour culture and recordance | 02,210 | 02,210 | | |
| Education | | | | |
| OSU Extension: | | | | |
| Salary and Wages | 18,946 | 19,248 | 19,148 | 100 |
| Fringe Benefits Travel | 15,823 | 16,083 | 15,992 | 91 750 |
| Operating Expenditures | 2,550 461,462 | 2,550 461,262 | 1,800 460,443 | 819 |
| Capital Outlay | 7,952 | 7,952 | 7,851 | 101 |
| Total Education | 506,733 | 507,096 | 505,235 | 1,861 |
| Dood & Highway | | | | |
| Road & Highway District #1: | | | | |
| Salary and Wages | 141,571 | 133,695 | 122,751 | 10,944 |
| Fringe Benefits | 41,717 | 41,236 | 30,469 | 10,767 |
| Travel | 1,000 | | - | |
| Operating Expenditures | 87,243 | 117,243 | 107,180 | 10,063 |
| Capital Outlay | 3,500 | 6,500 | 5,517 | 983 |
| District #2: | | - | | |
| Salary and Wages | 129,171 | 187,933 | 187,910 | 23 |

| | Budgeted A | mounts | Actual Amounts/ | Variance with Final Budget- Positive |
|---|-------------|-------------|-----------------|--|
| | Original | Final | Budgetary Basis | (Negative) |
| Fringe Benefits | 34,805 | 40,370 | 40,227 | 143 |
| Travel | 3,000 | · - | · - | - |
| Operating Expenditures | 20,420 | 25,425 | 14,237 | 11,188 |
| Capital Outlay | 2,520 | 2,415 | 2,415 | · - |
| District #3: | | · - | | |
| Salary and Wages | 121,580 | 176,098 | 176,098 | - |
| Fringe Benefits | 38,638 | 49,025 | 49,025 | - |
| Travel | 6,000 | 1,147 | 1,147 | - |
| Operating Expenditures | 9,382 | 9,321 | 6,608 | - |
| Capital Outlay | 4,500 | 12,240 | 12,240 | _ |
| Engineer: | , | · - | , | |
| Salary and Wages | 346,021 | 327,305 | 326,785 | 521 |
| Fringe Benefits | 116,090 | 114,629 | 113,715 | 913 |
| Travel | 6,250 | 6,250 | 3,921 | 2,329 |
| Operating Expenditures | 23,971 | 26,971 | 23,066 | 3,905 |
| Capital Outlay | 11,500 | 35,000 | 30,142 | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |
| Total Road and Highway | 1,148,879 | 1,312,804 | 1,253,455 | 51,778 |
| 2 , | | | | |
| Total expenditures and encumbrances | 71,701,408 | 73,242,855 | 70,368,300 | 2,866,595 |
| Excess of revenues over/(under) expenditures | (1,343,463) | (1,852,402) | 5,231,102 | 7,083,504 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | |
| Transfers from other funds | | | | |
| Transfers to other funds | (3,879,000) | (5,385,500) | (5,385,500) | - |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (3,879,000) | (5,385,500) | (5,385,500) | |
| Net change in fund balances | (5,222,463) | (7,237,902) | (154,398) | 7,083,504 |
| Net change in fund balances | (3,222,403) | (1,231,902) | (134,376) | 7,065,504 |
| Fund balances - beginning | 5,222,462 | 7,237,902 | 9,337,217 | 2,099,315 |
| Fund balances - ending | \$ 0 | \$ 0 | \$ 9,182,819 | \$ 9,182,819 |
| | | | | |
| RECONCILIATION TO GAAP-BASIS FUND BALANG | <u>CE</u> | | 4.755.001 | |
| Property taxes receivable | | | 4,755,001 | |
| Accounts payable | | | (1,556,524) | |
| Accrued interest | | | 5,806 | |
| Accounts receivable | | | 156,841 | |
| Intergovernmental receivable | | | 518,099 | |
| Deferred revenue | | | (4,149,864) | |
| Current year encumbrances | | | 1,872,762 | |
| Adjustment to prior year reserve for encumbrances | | | (1,592,867) | |
| Reserve for inventory | | | 259,950 | |
| Self-insurance funds net activity (cash basis) | | | 2,569,036 | |
| Total Reconciling items | | | 2,838,240 | |
| Fund balance, June 30, 2013 (GAAP Basis) | | | \$ 12,021,059 | |

| | | Budgeted | Amou | nts | A.c. | tual Amounts/ | | riance with nal Budget- Positive |
|---|------|--------------|------|--------------|------|------------------------|----|--|
| | | Original | | Final | | dgetary Basis | (| Negative) |
| REVENUES | | <u> </u> | | | | , | | |
| Intergovernmental revenues | \$ | 14,135,140 | \$ | 14,135,140 | \$ | 14,247,616 | \$ | 112,476 |
| Interest income | | 9,802 | | 9,802 | | 10,299 | | 497 |
| Miscellaneous revenue | | 635,919 | | 635,919 | | 522,836 | | (113,083) |
| Total revenues | | \$14,780,862 | | \$14,780,862 | | \$14,780,751 | | (\$110) |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | |
| Roads and highways | | 18,729,696 | | 18,729,696 | | 13,184,516 | | 5,545,180 |
| Debt Service | | 10,727,070 | | 10,727,070 | | 15,101,510 | | 2,2 .2,100 |
| Principal | | 50,865 | | 50,865 | | 50,865 | | _ |
| Interest | | 2,193 | | 2,193 | | 2,193 | | _ |
| Capital Outlay | | 1,387,543 | | 1,387,543 | | 892,645 | | 494,898 |
| Total expenditures and encumbrances | | 20,170,297 | | 20,170,297 | | 14,130,219 | | 6,040,078 |
| Excess of revenues over/(under) expenditures | | (5,389,435) | | (5,389,435) | | 650,532 | | 6,039,968 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers from other funds | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Transfers to other funds | | (32,008) | | (32,008) | | (32,008) | | - |
| Sale of capital assets | | - | | - | | 106,424 | | 106,424 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | (32,008) | | (32,008) | | 74,415 | | 106,424 |
| Net change in fund balances | | (5,421,444) | | (5,421,444) | | 724,947 | | 6,146,391 |
| Fund balances - beginning | | 13,193,057 | | 13,193,057 | | 7,803,621 | | (5,389,435) |
| Fund balances - ending | \$ | 7,771,614 | \$ | 7,771,613 | \$ | 8,528,569 | \$ | 756,956 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| RECONCILIATION TO GAAP-BASIS FUND BALL Accounts payable | ANCE | | | | | (963,253) | | |
| Accounts payable Accrued interest | | | | | | (963,233) | | |
| Intergovernmental receivable | | | | | | 2,163,573 | | |
| Current year encumbrances | | | | | | 1,673,672 | | |
| Adjustment to prior year reserve for encumbrances | | | | | | | | |
| Reserve for inventory | | | | | | (1,103,445) 772,077 | | |
| • | | | | | | 2,542,675 | | |
| Total Reconciling items | | | | | | 2,342,673 | | |
| Fund balance, June 30, 2013 (GAAP Basis) | | | | | \$ | 11,071,243 | | |

| | | Budgeted | Amoui | nts | A at | ual Amounts/ | | riance with nal Budget- Positive |
|--|------|-------------|-------|-------------|------|----------------------|----|--|
| | | Original | | Final | | dgetary Basis | (| Negative) |
| REVENUES | | | | | | g | | |
| Resale property income | \$ | 6,031,588 | \$ | 6,031,588 | \$ | 6,855,665 | \$ | 824,077 |
| Total revenues | | \$6,031,588 | | \$6,031,588 | | \$6,855,665 | | \$824,077 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | |
| General government | | 3,187,035 | | 3,187,035 | | 2,885,237 | | 301,798 |
| Intergovernmental expenditures- apportionment | | | | | | | | |
| to cities and schools | | 2,600,000 | | 2,600,000 | | 2,600,000 | | - |
| Capital Outlay | | 375,000 | | 375,000 | | 147,657 | | 227,343 |
| Total expenditures and encumbrances | | 6,162,035 | | 6,162,035 | | 5,632,894 | | 529,141 |
| Excess of revenues over/(under) expenditures | | (130,447) | | (130,447) | | 1,222,771 | | 1,353,218 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers from other funds | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Transfers to other funds | | | | <u>-</u> | | (1,300,000) | | (1,300,000) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | - | | - | | (1,300,000) | | (1,300,000) |
| Net change in fund balances | | (130,447) | | (130,447) | | (77,229) | | 53,218 |
| Fund balances - beginning | | 8,224,808 | | 8,224,808 | | 5,701,347 | | (2,523,461) |
| Fund balances - ending | \$ | 8,094,362 | \$ | 8,094,361 | \$ | 5,624,118 | \$ | (2,470,243) |
| RECONCILIATION TO GAAP-BASIS FUND BAL. Accounts payable Other taxes receivable | ANCE | | | | | (34,007) | | |
| Current year encumbrances | | | | | | 1,144,166 379,478 | | |
| Adjustment to prior year reserve for encumbrances | | | | | | (4,313) | | |
| Total Reconciling items | | | | | | 1,485,323 | | |
| Fund balance, June 30, 2013 (GAAP Basis) | | | | | \$ | 7,109,442 | | |

OKLAHOMA COUNTY, OKLAHOMA Notes to Required Supplementary Information June 30, 2013

Note I. Budgetary Data

Budgets are submitted annually in accordance with the budget act and are prepared on the cash basis. Revenues are budgeted in the year receipt is expected. Expenditures, which include encumbrances, are budgeted in the year that the applicable purchase orders are expected to be issued. The budget and actual financial schedules are reported on this basis. Unencumbered appropriations for annually budgeted funds lapse ninety days after fiscal year-end. Budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with State legal requirements. An annual appropriated budget is adopted for the general fund and debt service fund. Other funds do not have legally adopted annual budgets. Appropriations for these funds are made on a monthly basis, according to the funds available.

Combining and Individual Fund Financial Statements and Schedules



NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Special Revenue Funds

Special revenue funds are used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specific purposes other than debt service or capital projects.

County Bridge and Road Improvement Fund – For the collection of fuel tax and gross production proceeds in to be used for the construction, replacement and repair of county roads and bridges including engineering and design services.

Treasurer's Mortgage Fee – For the collection of certification fees by the treasurer and restricted expenditures.

County Clerk's Lien Fee – For the collection of fees for mailing notices of mechanic liens and restricted expenditures.

UCC Central Filing Fee – For the collection of fees and expenditures for filing Uniform Commercial Code financing statements.

Records Management & Preservation – For the collection of fees and expenditures for the purpose of preserving, maintaining and archiving recorded instruments.

Sheriff Service Fee –For the collection and processing of miscellaneous fees and the restricted expenditures.

Sheriff Special Revenue Fund – Accounts for collections and expenditures of prisoner boarding fees, for the operation of the jail commissary, housing of federal prisoners, drug enforcement, travel and training activities of the sheriff's department. Also used to record the revenues and expenditures of monies received from granting agencies in accordance with the general and specific terms of the grant agreement.

Assessor's Revolving Fee – For the collection and expenditures of fees for furnishing copies of records and maps by the Assessor.

Juvenile Probation Fee – For the collection and expenditures of probation fees of juveniles.

Juvenile Grant Fund – For the collection and expenditures of numerous state and federal grants for various juvenile offender programs in accordance with the terms of the grant agreements.

Planning Commission – For the collection and expenditures of permit fees and petitions for amendments to zoning regulations.

Local Emergency Planning Commission – For the collection and expenditures of federal grant funds for hazardous materials emergency planning.

NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

(Continued)

Emergency Management – For the collection and expenditures of federal grant funds for the general operation of the Emergency Management department.

Community Service Fee Fund – For the collection and expenditures of fees of persons sentenced by the court to perform community service.

Community Sentencing – For the collection and expenditures of Department of Corrections reimbursement.

Drug Court – For the collection and expenditures of state funding for the newly developed drug court program.

Drug Court User Fee Fund – For the collection and expenditures of user fees collected from offenders through the drug court program.

Mental Health Court Fund – For the collection and expenditures of state funding for the county mental health program which include drug testing and participant incentives.

Shine Program – For the collection and expenditures of funding for the program established for court ordered low level offenders to remove graffiti, overgrowth of weeks and grass, and the pickup and hauling of trash and debris from public areas in Oklahoma County.

Capital Project Funds

Capital project funds are used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets.

Capital Projects Regular – Established to be used for various capital improvement projects. The funds major financial resource is transfers from General Fund.

Capital Projects Districts –For the remaining fund balance of funds for highway capital projects.

Capital Projects Tinker I—For the collection and expenditures of the remaining fund balance and interest earned from proceeds of a bond issue for the acquisition and clearing of land surrounding Tinker Air Force base.

Capital Projects Tinker II – Accounts for the proceeds of general obligation bonds for the purpose of acquiring property in the vicinity of Tinker Air Force Base in order to provide for the safety of those citizens of the County as well as provide for the continued assurance of the economic well being of Oklahoma County and its citizens.

Jail Facility – For the collection and expenditures of a temporary sales tax for the construction of the Oklahoma County jail.

NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

(Continued)

Sale of Property – For the collection and expenditure of funds received from the sale of land, sites or structures.

OSU Building Fund –Established to account for the funds received from the sale of property where there Oklahoma County Extension Service building was previously located. A portion of the proceeds will be used for to provide a suitable replacement facility for the OSU Extension Center.

OKLAHOMA COUNTY, OKLAHOMA COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2013

| | | | | | | | | Special Revenue | kevenu | 9 | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------|------------------------|----------|----------------------------|------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| | County Bridge & Road Improvement | Treasurer's Mortgage Fee | County Clerk's Lien Fee | nty Lien | UCC | UCC Central Filing | Re Mana Pres | Records Management & Preservation | Sherif | Sheriff Service Fee | Sheri | Sheriff Special Revenue | Sher | Sheriff Grant Fund | Assessor's Revolving Fee | sor's ving e | Juvenile Probation Fee |
| ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents Investments | \$ 3,562,162 388,565 | \$ 172,841 18,854 | <i>⊗</i> | 63,915 6,972 | S | 967,084 | ∞ | 559,958 61,081 | ∞ | 692,790 75,570 | ⇔ | 2,539,105 276,968 | S | 355,797 38,811 | & | 52,274 5,702 | \$ 171,056 18,659 |
| Accounts receivable Intergovernmental receivable | 67,332 | | | | | | | ± ' ' | | 211,267 | | 4,366 771,887 | | - 74,560 | | - 1,656 - | 267 |
| inventories Total assets | \$ 4,018,059 | \$ 191,695 | \$ | 70,887 | \$ | 1,072,609 | S | 621,053 | S | 979,637 | \$ | 3,898,476 | \$ | 469,168 | \$ | 59,632 | 189,982 |
| LIABILITIES Accounts payable | \$ 9,100 | \$ 52 | 89 | 5,563 | € | 57,729 | 8 | 1,033 | S | 165,037 | S | 1,041,628 | S | 45,898 | \$ | 1 | \$ 3,355 |
| Total Liabilities | 9,100 | 52 | | 5,563 | | 57,729 | | 1,033 | | 165,037 | | 1,041,628 | | 45,898 | | - | 3,355 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Unavailable revenue-Intergovernmental | ' | 1 | | , | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | 10,966 | | , | • |
| Total Deferred inflows of resources | | • | | • | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | • | | 10,966 | | · | 1 |
| FUND BALANCES Nonspendable Restricted | - 4,008,959 | -191,643 | 9 | -65,324 | -i | - | | - 620,029 | | -814,600 | | 306,128 2,550,720 | | -412,304 | ž, | - 59,632 | -186,627 |
| Assigned Total fund balances | 4,008,959 | 191,643 | 9 | 65,324 | 1 | 1,014,880 | | 620,020 | | 814,600 | | 2,856,848 | | 412,304 | 5 | 59,632 | 186,627 |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances | \$ 4,018,059 | \$ 191,695 | \$ | 70,887 | \$ | 1,072,609 | S | 621,053 | S | 979,637 | 8 | 3,898,476 | 8 | 469,168 | \$ | 59,632 | \$ 189,982 |

OKLAHOMA COUNTY, OKLAHOMA COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2013

| | | | | | Special Revenue | evenue | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------|---------|------------|
| | | | Local | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Emergency | | | | | | Mental | | | |
| | Juvenile Grant Fund | Planning Commision | Planning Comm | Emergency Management | Community Service Fee | Community Sentencing | Drug Court | Drug Court User Fee | Health Court Fund | Shine | Total | [fa] |
| ASSETS | | | | 0 | | 0 | ρ | | | b | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 450,004 | \$ 109,842 | \$ 12,720 | \$ 172,766 | \$ 98,025 | \$ 665,684 | \$ 457,910 | \$ 152,087 | \$ 64,495 | \$ 138,863 | \$ 11, | 11,459,378 |
| Investments | 49,087 | 11,982 | 1,387 | 18,846 | 10,693 | 72,614 | 49,949 | 16,590 | 7,035 | 15,147 | 1,5 | 1,250,003 |
| Interest receivable | • | İ | • | • | ı | • | • | 1 | i | 1 | | 80 |
| Accounts receivable | 1 | 750 | 1 | 66,244 | 318 | 545 | 1 | 1 | Ī | 1 | | 352,745 |
| Intergovernmental receivable | 1,192 | İ | 1 | 1 | ı | 68,351 | 1 | i | 1 | 1 | • | 915,990 |
| Inventories | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 1 | • | | 306,128 |
| Total assets | \$ 500,283 | \$ 122,574 | \$ 14,107 | \$ 257,856 | \$ 109,036 | \$ 807,194 | \$ 507,859 | \$ 168,677 | \$ 71,530 | \$ 154,010 | \$ 14,3 | 14,284,324 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ 22,866 | \$ 2,069 | \$ | \$ 4,695 | \$ 9,218 | \$ 25,966 | \$ 3,423 | \$ | \$ 2,584 | \$ 2,909 | \$ 1,4 | 1,403,125 |
| Total Liabilities | 22,866 | 2,069 | 1 | 4,695 | 9,218 | 25,966 | 3,423 | • | 2,584 | 2,909 | 1,4 | 1,403,125 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | | | | | | | | | • |
| Unavailable revenue-intergovernmentai | ' | 1 | • | ' | | • | • | • | • | • | | 10,966 |
| I otal Deferred inflows of resources | 1 | I | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | 10,966 |
| FUND BALANCES Nonsnendable | ı | ı | , | 1 | 1 | ı | , | , | , | , | | 306 128 |
| Restricted | 477,417 | 120,505 | 14,107 | 253,161 | 99,818 | 781,228 | 504,436 | 168,677 | 68,946 | 151,101 | 12, | 12,564,105 |
| Assigned | 1 | | ' | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 |
| Total fund balances | 477,417 | 120,505 | 14,107 | 253,161 | 99,818 | 781,228 | 504,436 | 168,677 | 68,946 | 151,101 | 12,8 | 12,870,233 |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, | \$ 500 783 | \$ 122 574 | \$ 14107 | 958 150 | \$ 109.036 | \$ 807 194 | 058 205 \$ | 2 168 677 | \$ 71.530 | \$ 154.010 | 4 | 14 284 324 |
| and faile Caranices | 000,000 | +10,771 | , 14,10/ | | 100,000 | | (0,100 + | 100,01 | | 9,010 | | 177,107 |

OKLAHOMA COUNTY, OKLAHOMA COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2013

| | | | | | | Capital Projects | Projec | ts | | | | | | |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|------|-----------|------------------|--------|----------|--------------|------------------------|---|-----------|------|----------------|
| | Capital | | Capital | J | Capital | | | | | | | | Tota | Total Nonmajor |
| | Projects | | Projects | A. E | Projects | ; ; | Š, | Sale of | Tinker | OSU Ext | | | Ĝ | Governmental |
| A COLUMN | Kegular | | Districts | - | I inker I | Jail Facility | r. | Property | Clearing II | Building | | Lotal | | Funds |
| ASSE 13 Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 600,135 | 35 \$ | , 427,822 | S | 9,174 | \$ 13,924 | S | 6,845 | \$ 2,508,136 | \$ 1,714,327 | S | 5,280,363 | S | 16,739,741 |
| Investments | 65,463 | 63 | 46,667 | | 1,001 | 1,519 | | 747 | 273,590 | 187,001 | | 575,988 | | 1,825,991 |
| Interest receivable | | 54 | 1 | | • | • | | ٠ | 100 | 1 | | 154 | | 234 |
| Accounts receivable | | , | 1 | | • | 1 | | • | • | • | | 1 | | 352,745 |
| Intergovernmental receivable | 43,000 | 00 | • | | • | 1 | | ٠ | • | • | | 43,000 | | 958,990 |
| Inventories | | 1 | 1 | | • | 1 | | • | • | • | | 1 | | 306,128 |
| Total assets | \$ 708,652 | 52 \$ | 474,489 | \$ | 10,175 | \$ 15,443 | \$ | 7,592 | \$ 2,781,826 | \$ 1,901,328 | S | 5,899,505 | S | 20,183,829 |
| LIABILITIES Accounts mayable | 000 88 000 | 9 | , | 4 | , | | € | ı | · | ∀ | 4 | 238 000 | 4 | 1 641 125 |
| Total Liabilities | | 1 1 | | + | 1 |) | | | · | · | ÷ | 238,000 | ÷ | 1,641,125 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Unavailable revenue-Intergovemmental | | | 1 | | 1 | • | | ı | | | S | 1 | S | 10,966 |
| Total Deferred inflows of resources | | - | | | 1 | - | | | | | | 1 | | 10,966 |
| FUND BALANCES Nonspendable | | | 1 | | • | ı | | 1 | ı | ı | | ı | | 306,128 |
| Restricted | i i | ' (| 1 0 | | 10,175 | 15,443 | | ' 6 | 2,781,826 | 1,901,328 | | 4,708,772 | | 17,272,877 |
| Assigned | 4/0,652 | 76 | 4 /4,489 | | 1 | ' | | 7,592 | • | ' | | 952,733 | | 952,733 |
| Total fund balances | 470,652 | 52 | 474,489 | | 10,175 | 15,443 | | 7,592 | 2,781,826 | 1,901,328 | | 5,661,505 | | 18,531,738 |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances | \$ 708,652 | 52 \$ | 474,489 | 8 | 10,175 | \$ 15,443 | 8 | 7,592 | \$ 2,781,826 | 2,781,826 \$ 1,901,328 | S | 5,899,505 | S | 20,183,829 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

(continued)

OKLAHOMA COUNTY, OKLAHOMA
COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 36, 2013

| | County Bridge & Road | Treasurer's | County Clerk's | UCC Central | Rec Manage | Special Kevenue ords ement & Sheriff Service | Sheriff Special | Sheriff Grant | Assessor's Revolving | Juvenile Probation |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|--|-----------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| REVENUES | in provenent | inougage i ce | 3 | g | 11551 vanon | | opiio Aoy | | 3 | 3 |
| Charges for services | . | \$ 163,995 | \$ 102,275 | \$ 762,442 | 2 \$ 882,782 | \$ 3,287,754 | \$ 1,521,841 | ÷ | \$ 16,451 | \$ 42,513 |
| Intergovernmental revenues | 2,012,317 | • | • | | | . 228,956 | 9,210,169 | 528,466 | • | • |
| Investment income (loss) | • | ı | ' | 1,157 | | 1,664 | 4,036 | 1 | 1 | • |
| Miscellaneous revenue | | 1 | | 1,110 | 7,844 | | 756,781 | | 1 | • |
| Total revenues | \$ 2,012,317 | \$ 163,995 | \$ 102,275 | \$ 764,709 | 9 \$ 891,115 | \$ 3,518,374 | \$ 11,492,827 | \$ 528,466 | \$ 16,451 | \$ 42,513 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | • | 156,955 | 336,946 | 757,841 | 1 565,421 | | | • | • | • |
| Public safety | • | • | • | | | 3,401,880 | 11,150,825 | 223,394 | • | 26,627 |
| Health and welfare | • | • | • | | | | | • | • | • |
| Roads and highways | 270,497 | 1 | ' | | | • | | • | • | • |
| Debt service: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Principal | • | • | ' | | | | | • | • | • |
| Interest | • | • | • | | | | | • | • | • |
| Capital outlay | • | 1,938 | 3,771 | 95,812 | | | 584,598 | 104,126 | 38,743 | 1 |
| Total expenditures | 270,497 | 158,893 | 340,717 | 853,653 | 3 580,078 | 3,584,355 | 11,735,423 | 327,520 | 38,743 | 26,627 |
| Excess(deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| over(under) expenditures | 1,741,820 | 5,102 | (238,442) | (88,944) | 4) 311,037 | (65,981) | (242,596) | 200,946 | (22,292) | 15,886 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers from other funds | • | • | • | | | | • | 211,358 | • | ٠ |
| Transfers to other funds | • | • | ' | | | | (211,358) | • | 1 | • |
| Sale of capital assets | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • | • |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | 1 | ' | | | | (211,358) | 211,358 | | • |
| Net change in fund balances | 1,741,820 | 5,102 | (238,442) | (88,944) | 4) 311,037 | (65,981) | (453,954) | 412,304 | (22,292) | 15,886 |
| Fund balances-beginning | 2.267.139 | 186.541 | 303.766 | 1.103.824 | 308.983 | 880.581 | 3.310.802 | • | 81,924 | 170.741 |
| Fund balances-ending | \$ 4,008,959 | \$ 191,643 | \$ 65,324 | \$ 1,014,880 | s | \$ | \$ 2,856,848 | \$ 412,304 | \$ 59,632 | \$ 186,627 |

OKLAHOMA COUNTY, OKLAHOMA COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 39, 2013

| | | | | | Spe | Special Revenue | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|--------|------------|
| | Juvenile Grant Fund | Planning Commission | Local Emergency Planning Comm | Emergency Management | Community Service Fee | Community Sentencing | Drug Court | Drug Court User Fee | Mental Health Court Fund | Shine Program | Ε | Total |
| REVENUES | | | | | | | | | | |]] | |
| Charges for services | \$ | \$ 230,777 | · • | S | \$ 113,771 | \$ 190,790 | se | · · | | \$ 825 | \$ \$ | 7,316,216 |
| Intergovernmental revenues | 204,857 | • | , | 327,519 | ' | 901,910 | 430,667 | 386,084 | 30,000 | | , | 14,260,945 |
| Investment income (loss) | | • | • | | • | | | | | 250,140 | 0: | 257,486 |
| Miscellaneous revenue | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | | | 765,735 |
| Total revenues | \$ 204,857 | \$ 230,777 | \$ | \$ 327,519 | \$ 113,771 | \$ 1,092,700 | \$ 430,667 | \$ 386,084 | \$ 30,000 | \$ 250,965 | \$ \$ | 22,600,382 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | | | | l I | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | • | 157,796 | • | • | 117,635 | • | 326,389 | 373,854 | 31,202 | 131,872 | 72 | 2,955,911 |
| Public safety | 463,893 | • | 477 | 48,486 | ' | 1,182,560 | • | • | • | | , | 16,498,142 |
| Health and welfare | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | • |
| Roads and highways | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | 270,497 |
| Debt service: | | | | | | | | | | | | • |
| Principal | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | • |
| Interest | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | • |
| Capital outlay | 28,177 | 4,659 | • | 216,089 | 1,347 | 21,385 | • | • | 1,897 | | | 1,299,674 |
| Total expenditures | 492,070 | 162,455 | 477 | 264,575 | 118,982 | 1,203,945 | 326,389 | 373,854 | 33,099 | 131,872 | 7.2 | 21,024,224 |
| Excess(deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| over(under) expenditures | (287,213) | 68,322 | (477) | 62,944 | (5,211) | (111,245) | 104,278 | 12,230 | (3,099) | 119,093 | 33 | 1,576,158 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers from other funds | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 32,008 | 80 | 243,366 |
| Transfers to other funds | • | • | ' | ' | • | • | • | • | ' | | | (211,358) |
| Sale of capital assets | • | - | ' | ' | - | • | ' | • | ' | | - | - |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 1 | 32,008 | 8(| 32,008 |
| Net change in fund balances | (287,213) | 68,322 | (477) | 62,944 | (5,211) | (111,245) | 104,278 | 12,230 | (3,099) | 151,101 | 1 | 1,608,166 |
| Fund balances-beginning | 764.630 | 52.183 | 14.584 | 190.217 | 105.029 | 892,473 | 400.158 | 156.447 | 72.045 | | | 11.262.067 |
| Fund balances-ending | \$ 477,417 | \$ 120,505 | S | \$ 253,161 | \$ 99,818 | \$ 781,228 | \$ 504,436 | \$ 168,677 | \$ 68,946 | \$ 151,101 | \$ | 12,870,233 |

OKLAHOMA COUNTY, OKLAHOMA COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

| Capital Capital Capital Capital Capital Projects Projects Projects Projects Projects Projects Projects Projects Projects A 43,000 S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S | 1 | | | | | | | | apitai | Capital Projects | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|------|---------------|--------|------------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|------|--------------------------------|
| Regular Districts \$ 43,000 - \$ - \$ \$ 469 - \$ - \$ \$ 118,921 \$ - \$ - 920,852 \$ - \$ - 920,852 \$ - \$ - \$ - 920,852 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - 920,852 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - | | Capital Projects | Cap Proje | ital cts | Cap Projects | ital Tinker | | | Salc | Sale of | Tinker | ker | OSU Ext | | | Tota | Total Nonmajor Governmental |
| \$ 43,000 | SCILLAG | Regular | Distr | icts | | | Jail | Jail Facility | Prop | Property | Clearing II | ing II | Building | | Total | | Funds |
| 43,000 | ENCES | 6 | 6 | | 6 | | 6 | 072.0 | 6 | | 6 | 6 | | 6 | 0.72.0 | 6 | 070 010 7 |
| 43,000 - 469 - 5452 - 58 - 58 - 586,500 - 586,083 - 686,083 - 724,489 | es tor services | | • | | • | | • | 7, 107 | • | | • | - | • | • | 70/,7 | • | 7,518,978 |
| 469 S | overnmental revenues | 43,000 | | | | | | • | | • | | | • | | 43,000 | | 14,303,945 |
| 75,452 - 8 8 118,921 \$ - - - - - - 920,822 - - 920,822 - - 801,931) - - - - <td>ment income (loss)</td> <td>469</td> <td></td> <td>٠</td> <td></td> <td>12</td> <td></td> <td>٠</td> <td></td> <td>10</td> <td></td> <td>1,553</td> <td>1,328</td> <td></td> <td>3,372</td> <td></td> <td>260,858</td> | ment income (loss) | 469 | | ٠ | | 12 | | ٠ | | 10 | | 1,553 | 1,328 | | 3,372 | | 260,858 |
| \$ 118,921 \$ | llaneous revenue | 75,452 | | ٠ | | ٠ | | ٠ | | ٠ | | | • | | 75,452 | | 841,187 |
| 920,852 920,852 920,852 (801,931) 586,500 | Total revenues | \$ 118,921 | \$ | • | \$ | 12 | \$ | 2,762 | \$ | 10 | \$ | 1,553 \$ | 1,328 | s | 124,586 | s | 22,724,968 |
| 220,852 920,852 920,852 | ENDITURES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 220,852 920,852 920,852 (801,931) 586,500 - 586,500 - (215,431) - (215,431) - (215,431) - (801,931) - - - - - - - - - - - - - | nt: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 920,852 | neral government | • | | ٠ | | ٠ | | ٠ | | ٠ | | | • | | • | | 2,955,911 |
| 220,852 920,852 920,852 (801,931) 586,500 | olic safety | • | | • | | • | | ٠ | | • | | | • | | ٠ | | 16,498,142 |
| 920,852 920,852 (801,931) 586,500 - 586,500 - (215,431) - (215,431) - 686,083 | alth and welfare | • | | ٠ | | ٠ | | ٠ | | ٠ | | ٠ | • | | ٠ | | • |
| 920,852 | ads and highways | • | | ٠ | | ٠ | | ٠ | | ٠ | | | • | | ٠ | | 270,497 |
| 920,852 | service: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | • |
| 920,852 920,852 (801,931) 886,500 - 586,500 - 1015,431) - 686,083 474,489 | ncipal | • | | ٠ | | ٠ | | ٠ | | ٠ | | | ' | | • | | • |
| 920,852 - 920,852 - | erest | • | | ٠ | | ٠ | | ٠ | | ٠ | | | • | | • | | |
| 920,852 - (801,931) - (201,931) - (201,931) - (201,931) - (201,931) - (201,931) - (201,931) - (201,932) | ıl outlay | 920,852 | | • | | • | | • | | • | | | | | 920,852 | | 2,220,526 |
| (801,931) - 586,500 - - - - - (215,431) - 686,083 474,489 | Total expenditures | 920,852 | | • | | • | | • | | • | | | • | | 920,852 | | 21,945,076 |
| (801,931) - 586,500 - - - - - (215,431) - 686,083 474,489 | s(deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 586,500 | er(under) expenditures | (801,931) | | | | 12 | | 2,762 | | 10 | | 1,553 | 1,328 | | (796,266) | | 779,892 |
| unds 586,500 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - | ER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1s | fers from other funds | 586,500 | | • | | ٠ | | ٠ | | • | | , | • | | 586,500 | | 829,866 |
| g sources (uses) | fers to other funds | • | | ٠ | | ٠ | | ٠ | | ٠ | | | • | | ٠ | | (211,358) |
| 586,500 - (215,431) - 686,083 474,489 | f capital assets | • | | ٠ | | • | | ٠ | | • | | | 1,900,000 | | 1,900,000 | | 1,900,000 |
| (215,431) - 686,083 474,489 | tal other financing sources (uses) | 586,500 | | 1 | | 1 | | • | | ١ | | ٠ | 1,900,000 | | 2,486,500 | | 2,518,508 |
| 686,083 474,489 | t change in fund balances | (215,431) | | • | | 12 | | 2,762 | | 10 | | 1,553 | 1,901,328 | | 1,690,234 | | 3,298,400 |
| | nd balances-beginning | 686,083 | 47 | 74,489 | _ | 10,163 | | 12,681 | | 7,582 | 2.78 | 2,780,273 | ' | 3 | 3.971,271 | | 15,233,338 |
| 652 \$ 474,489 \$ | nd balances-ending | \$ 470,652 | | 74,489 | | 10,175 | \$ | 15,443 | \$ | 7,592 | \$ 2,78 | 2,781,826 \$ | 1,901,328 | S | 5,661,505 | \$ | 18,531,738 |

DEBT SERVICE FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, ENCUMBRANCES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

| | Orig | ginal Budget | Rev | isions | Rev | vised Budget | T | otal Actual | Variance |
|--|--------|--------------|-----|--------|-----|--------------|----|---|-----------------|
| REVENUES | | | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ | 9,956,510 | \$ | - | \$ | 9,956,510 | \$ | 9,944,479 | \$ (12,031) |
| Investment income | | | | | | _ | | 5,395 | 5,395 |
| Total revenues | | 9,956,510 | | | - | 9,956,510 | | 9,949,874 | (6,636) |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | | |
| Redemption of debt | | 13,556,043 | | - | | 13,556,043 | | 8,053,796 | 5,502,247 |
| Interest | | 2,437,214 | | | | 2,437,214 | | 2,423,676 | 13,538 |
| Total expenditures | | 15,993,257 | | | | 15,993,257 | | 10,477,472 | 5,515,785 |
| Excess(deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | | | |
| over(under) expenditures | | (6,036,747) | | | | (6,036,747) | | (527,598) | 5,509,149 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | | | - | _ |
| Transfers from other funds | | - | | - | | - | | - | - |
| Net change in fund balances | | (6,036,747) | | - | | (6,036,747) | | (527,598) | 5,509,149 |
| Fund balance-beginning (Non-GAAP budgetary basis) | | 6,941,883 | | - | | 6,941,883 | | 6,941,883 | - |
| Fund balance-ending (Non-GAAP budgetary basis) | \$ | 905,136 | \$ | | \$ | 905,136 | \$ | 6,414,285 | \$ 5,509,149 |
| ADJUSTMENTS TO GENERALLY ACCEPTED ACCORDING Property tax receivable Other taxes receivable Interest receivable Deferred revenue Fund balance-ending (GAAP basis) | OUNTIN | G PRINCIPI | LES | | | | \$ | 867,546 23,304 266 (767,360) 6,538,041 | |

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

Fiduciary funds are used to report assets held in a trustee or agency capacity for others and cannot be used to support the County's programs.

Agency Funds – Used to report resources held by the County in a purely custodial capacity (assets equal liabilities). Agency funds involve only the receipt, temporary investment, and remittance of fiduciary resources to individuals, or other governments.

OKLAHOMA COUNTY, OKLAHOMA COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES - ALL AGENCY FUNDS Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013

| | Balance June 30, 2012 | Additions | Deductions | Balance June 30, 2013 |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| SCHOOLS | | | | |
| Assets: | | | | |
| Cash and investments | \$ 2,708,243 | \$ 498,593,627 | \$ 497,772,535 | \$ 3,529,335 |
| Property taxes receivable | 30,440,600 | 29,525,636 | 30,440,600 | 29,525,636 |
| Due from other governments | 67,695 | 69,621 | 67,695 | 69,621 |
| Total Assets | \$ 33,216,538 | \$ 528,188,884 | \$ 528,280,830 | \$ 33,124,592 |
| <u>Liabilities:</u> | | | | |
| Due to other taxing units | 33,216,538 | 528,188,884 | 528,280,830 | 33,124,592 |
| Total Liabilities | \$ 33,216,538 | \$ 528,188,884 | \$ 528,280,830 | \$ 33,124,592 |
| CITIES AND TOWNS | | | | |
| Assets: | | | | |
| Cash and investments | \$ 1,530,573 | \$ 110,044,032 | \$ 109,514,740 | \$ 2,059,864 |
| Property taxes receivable | 6,602,397 | 6,395,376 | 6,602,397 | 6,395,376 |
| Due from other governments | 1,248,076 | 1,304,648 | 1,248,076 | 1,304,648 |
| Total Assets | \$ 9,381,046 | \$ 117,744,056 | \$ 117,365,213 | \$ 9,759,889 |
| <u>Liabilities:</u> | | | | |
| Due to other taxing units | 9,381,046 | 117,744,056 | 117,365,213 | 9,759,889 |
| Total Liabilities | \$ 9,381,046 | \$ 117,744,056 | \$ 117,365,213 | \$ 9,759,889 |
| OFFICIAL DEPOSITORY Assets: | | | | |
| Cash and investments | \$ 20,153,777 | \$ 113,436,722 | \$ 114,082,703 | \$ 19,507,795 |
| Total Assets | \$ 20,153,777 | \$ 113,436,722 | \$ 114,082,703 | \$ 19,507,795 |
| <u>Liabilities:</u> Accounts payable | | | | |
| Due to others | 20,153,777 | 113,436,722 | 114,082,703 | 19,507,795 |
| Total Liabilities | \$ 20,153,777 | \$ 113,436,722 | \$ 114,082,703 | \$ 19,507,795 |
| | +,1,1-1 | ÷ 115,150,122 | - 11.,002,703 | - 17,501,175 |

(Continued)

OKLAHOMA COUNTY, OKLAHOMA COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES - ALL AGENCY FUNDS Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013

| | Balance June 30, 2012 | Additions | Deductions | Balance June 30, 2013 |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| UNAPPORTIONED TAXES | | | | |
| Assets: | | | | |
| Cash and investments | \$ 49,552 | \$ 38,809,876 | \$ 38,632,251 | \$ 227,177 |
| Total Assets | \$ 49,552 | \$ 38,809,876 | \$ 38,632,251 | \$ 227,177 |
| Liabilities: | | | | |
| Due to other taxing units | 49,552 | 38,809,876 | 38,632,251 | 227,177 |
| Total Liabilities | \$ 49,552 | \$ 38,809,876 | \$ 38,632,251 | \$ 227,177 |
| ALL OTHERS | | | | |
| Assets: | | | | |
| Cash and investments | \$ 3,292,525 | \$ 23,133,898 | \$ 23,546,069 | \$ 2,880,354 |
| Property taxes receivable | 980,688 | 949,011 | 980,688 | 949,011 |
| Total Assets | \$ 4,273,213 | \$ 24,082,908 | \$ 24,526,758 | \$ 3,829,364 |
| Liabilities: | | | | |
| Due to other taxing units | 275,190 | 20,532,542 | 20,528,734.33 | 278,998 |
| Due to others | 3,998,023 | 3,550,366 | 3,998,023 | 3,550,366 |
| Total Liabilities | \$ 4,273,213 | \$ 24,082,908 | \$ 24,526,758 | \$ 3,829,364 |
| TOTAL C. ALL ACENCY FUR | VID C | | | |
| TOTALS - ALL AGENCY FUN Assets: | NDS | | | |
| Cash and investments | \$ 27,734,670 | \$ 784,018,154 | \$ 783,548,299 | \$ 28,204,525 |
| Property taxes receivable | 38,023,685 | 36,870,023 | 38,023,685 | 36,870,023 |
| Due from other governments | 1,315,771 | 1,374,269 | 1,315,771 | 1,374,269 |
| Total Assets | \$ 67,074,126 | \$ 822,262,447 | \$ 822,887,755 | \$ 66,448,817 |
| Liabilities: | | | | |
| Due to other taxing units | 42,922,326 | 705,275,359 | 704,807,029 | 43,390,656 |
| Due to others | 24,151,800 | 116,987,088 | 118,080,726 | 23,058,161 |
| Total Liabilities | \$ 67,074,126 | \$ 822,262,447 | \$ 822,887,755 | \$ 66,448,817 |

III - Statistical Section



Statistical Section

This part of Oklahoma County's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the County's overall financial health.

Financial Trends – These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the County's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.

Revenue Capacity – These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the government's most significant local revenue source, the property tax trend information to help the reader understand how the government's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.

Debt Capacity – These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the County's current levels of outstanding debt and the government's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

Demographic and Economic Information – These schedules offer demographic and economic indicator's to help the reader understand the environment within which the County's financial activities take place.

Operating Information – These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the County's financial report relates to the services the County provides and the activities it performs.

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the County's comprehensive annual financial report for the relevant year. The County implemented the new financial reporting model in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2003. Schedules presenting government-wide information include information beginning that year.

OKLAHOMA COUNTY, OKLAHOMA NET ASSETS/POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (accrual basis of accounting) (Unaudited)

| | | | | | Fiscal Year | | | | |
|--|--|--|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
| Governmental activities Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted Unrestricted Total governmental activities net assets | \$90,230,514 23,522,870 4,151,946 \$117,905,330 | \$84,985,981 30,638,054 6,411,647 \$122,035,682 | \$86,825,420 31,868,465 11,281,998 \$129,975,883 | \$85,593,856 33,119,444 15,841,626 \$134,554,926 | 87,587,580 29,742,397 147,993 \$117,477,969 | \$84,857,959 37,181,933 (56,482,628) 65,557,264 | \$86,125,280 37,290,632 (64,052,900) 59,363,011 | \$92,931,482 40,287,616 (77,546,459) 55,672,639 | \$100,057,236 40,692,226 (87,228,724) 53,520,738 |
| Business-type activities Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted Unrestricted Total business-type activities net assets | \$620,052 503,444 \$1,123,496 | (\$56,342) 802,350 \$746,008 | (\$1,145,608) 1,911,663 \$766,055 | (\$3,272,337) 3,317,831 \$45,494 | (3,175,999) 3,815,997 \$639,998 | (2,915,551) 3,779,001 \$863,450 | (2,627,035) 4,077,912 \$1,450,877 | (2,419,362) 4,388,390 \$1,969,028 | (1,562,896) 3,365,420 \$1,802,524 |
| Primary government Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted Unrestricted Total primary government net assets | \$90,850,566 24,026,314 4,151,946 \$119,028,826 | \$84,929,639 31,440,404 6,411,647 \$122,781,690 | \$85,679,812 33,780,128 11,281,998 \$130,741,938 | \$82,321,519 36,437,275 15,841,626 \$134,600,420 | 84,411,581 33,558,394 147,993 \$118,117,967 | \$81,942,408 40,960,934 (56,482,628) 1. \$66,420,714 | \$83,498,245 41,368,544 (64,052,900) \$60,813,889 | \$90,512,120 44,676,006 (77,546,459) \$57,641,667 | \$98,494,339 44,057,647 (87,228,724) \$55,323,262 |
| Governmental activities Net investment in capital assets Restricted Unrestricted Total governmental activities net position | 2013 \$105,358,595 45,743,318 (100,661,362) \$50,440,551 | | | | | | | | |
| Business-type activities Net investment in capital assets Restricted Unrestricted Total business-type activities net position | 1,775,469 3,754,058 \$5,529,527 | | | | | | | | |
| Primary government Net investment in capital assets Restricted Unrestricted Total primary government net position | \$107,134,064 49,497,376 (100,661,362) \$55,970,078 | | | | | | | | |

^{1.} County's total unrestricted net assets dropped in 2009 as a result of two long-term obligations incurred that have no corresponding assets.

(1) the issuance of long-term bonds whose proceeds were used to acquire property and facilities that were transferred to the federal government for economic development purposes, and (2) kng-term net obligations related to OPEB for which no advance-funded plan assets have been set aside.

OKLAHOMA COUNTY, OKLAHOMA CHANGES IN NET ASSETS/POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (accrual basis of accounting) (Unaudited)

| | | | | | Fisc | Fiscal Year | | | | |
|---|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Expenses | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | \$37,893,855 | \$34,058,417 | \$ 34,246,560 | \$ 35,160,374 | \$ 39,928,638 | \$42,098,305 | \$ 43,403,066 | \$ 48,946,551 | \$ 48,036,278 | \$ 52,166,556 |
| Public safety | 39,185,165 | 42,813,630 | 46,295,300 | 50,039,027 | 62,700,354 | 57,725,981 | 64,849,863 | 62,758,927 | 65,013,715 | 67,463,248 |
| Health and welfare | 3,035,114 | 3,498,484 | 3,374,982 | 3,896,513 | 3,948,433 | 2,598,846 | 1,779,424 | 1,753,349 | 1,853,745 | 1,892,392 |
| Culture and recreation | 45,671 | 48,457 | 47,774 | 48,967 | 48,504 | 64,352 | 63,253 | 62,154 | 62,149 | 62,201 |
| Education | 344,730 | 375,503 | 447,938 | 439,609 | 472,786 | 517,341 | 499,395 | 502,603 | 498,571 | 525,380 |
| Roads and highways | 13,469,882 | 15,218,410 | 14,774,649 | 14,450,276 | 14,643,189 | 16,287,910 | 15,393,193 | 14,793,383 | 14,579,322 | 15,124,244 |
| Economic development | 106,064 | 130,898 | 245,966 | 307,465 | 1,789,576 | 678,327 | 3,132,130 | 32,652 | 25,952 | • |
| Interest on long term debt | 1,207,082 | 1,238,461 | 1,084,693 | 1,024,368 | 926,593 | 3,458,033 | 3,262,711 | 3,145,155 | 2,780,831 | 2,382,629 |
| Total governmental activities expenses | 95,287,563 | 97,382,260 | 100,517,863 | 105,366,599 | \$ 124,458,073 | \$123,429,095 | \$132,383,035 | \$131,994,774 | \$132,850,563 | \$139,616,651 |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Public Buildings Authority | 236,003 | 1,485,261 | 2,451,523 | 2,652,389 | 2,611,712 | 2,688,836 | 2,626,200 | 2,543,343 | 2,977,375 | 2,260,912 |
| Total business-type activities expenses | 236,003 | 1,485,261 | 2,451,523 | 2,652,389 | 2,611,712 | 2,688,836 | 2,626,200 | 2,543,343 | 2,977,375 | 2,260,912 |
| Total primary government expenses | \$95,523,566 | \$98,867,521 | \$102,969,386 | \$108,018,988 | \$127,069,785 | \$126,117,931 | \$135,009,235 | \$134,538,117 | \$135,827,937 | \$141,877,563 |
| Program Revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | 13,037,701 | 12,874,450 | 13,081,782 | 12,897,993 | 12,208,568 | 11,165,132 | 10,952,500 | 10,573,232 | 15,731,465 | 16,368,890 |
| Public safety | 19,341,662 | 19,333,419 | 19,075,601 | 21,320,760 | 18,972,644 | 19,435,176 | 18,603,741 | 18,755,117 | 17,757,213 | 19,153,074 |
| Other activities | 116,221 | 198,910 | 250,043 | 42,923 | 327,907 | 185,270 | 60,475 | 83,312 | 87,276 | 58,586 |
| Operating grants and contributions | 5,063,061 | 4,877,310 | 5,298,624 | 16,704,541 | 16,662,647 | 15,982,729 | 15,073,208 | 15,116,433 | 15,735,854 | 15,387,416 |
| Capital grants and contributions | 11,648,773 | 12,766,678 | 13,710,668 | 1,591,477 | 3,380,775 | 5,157,852 | 4,802,292 | 5,825,459 | 3,419,666 | 4,529,963 |
| Total governmental activities program revenues | 49,207,418 | 50,050,767 | 51,416,718 | 52,557,694 | 51,552,541 | 51,926,159 | 49,492,216 | 50,353,553 | 52,731,474 | 55,497,929 |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Public Buildings Authority | 1,446,150 | 1,684,614 | 3,158,155 | 3,089,276 | 3,099,552 | 3,058,461 | 3,242,709 | 3,434,494 | 3,515,246 | \$3,593,103 |
| Total business-type activities program revenues | 1,446,150 | 1,684,614 | 3,158,155 | 3,089,276 | 3,099,552 | 3,058,461 | 3,242,709 | 3,434,494 | 3,515,246 | 3,593,103 |
| Total primary government program revenues | \$50,653,568 | \$51,735,381 | \$54,574,873 | \$55,646,970 | \$54,652,093 | \$54,984,620 | \$52,734,925 | \$53,788,047 | \$56,246,721 | \$59,091,032 |

Data presented since the County implemented the new financial reporting model in 2003.

OKLAHOMA COUNTY, OKLAHOMA CHANGES IN NET ASSETS/POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (accrual basis of accounting) (Unaudited)

| 49,288,680 53,204,275 54,757,528 62,161,819 75,632,425 76,572,813 76,800,092 49,288,680 53,204,275 54,757,528 62,161,819 75,632,425 76,572,813 76,800,092 1,82,094 2,583,612 2,592,880 1,024,023 375,896 280,008 196,776 329,235 347,468 341,572 2,0990 145,920 724,963 870,320 769,769 1,252,892 1,024,023 375,896 280,008 196,776 329,235 341,572 270,990 143,920 724,963 870,320 769,769 1,252,892 1,03,892 174,970 29,250 373,064 100,000 83,184 95,144 92,772 28,797 16,843,491 77,950,848 77,961,187 851,583,193 86,538,193 86,234,36,293 1146,173 876,154,410 877,377,849 877,377,849 877,877,849 83,168,54 84,579,042 81,076,957 88,426 88,410 88,151 481,020 83,108,54 | 2004 2005 |
|--|--|
| 53,204,275 54,757,528 62,161,819 75,632,425 76,572,813 2,583,612 2,592,880 1,024,023 375,896 280,008 347,468 341,572 270,990 145,920 724,963 1,252,592 (1,849,513) (44,049,570) 29,250 373,064 57,387,948 55,828,575 19,582,232 76,183,491 77,950,848 95,144 92,772 28,797 168 65 (1,157,448) 106,664 (146,173) 876,134,10 (372,999) 856,230,500 855,935,239 876,134,10 877,577,849 84,579,042 (817,076,957) (851,920,705) (86,707,328) (33,690,372) 62,656 161,600,000 166,664 161,600,000 877,577,849 84,579,042 (817,076,957) (851,920,705) (86,707,328) (83,690,372) 62,666 161,600,000 162,132,100,000 162,132,11 162,132,11 | (\$47,132,1493) 199,353 (\$47,132,140) |
| 53,204,275 54,757,528 62,161,819 75,632,425 76,572,813 2,583,612 2,592,880 1,024,023 375,896 280,008 347,468 341,572 270,990 145,920 724,963 1,252,592 (13,892) 174,970 29,250 373,064 57,387,948 55,828,575 19,582,232 76,183,491 77,950,848 95,144 92,772 28,797 168 65 (1,57,448) 106,664 10,44,700 (29,250) (373,064) 856,230,500 \$55,935,239 \$10,436,059 \$77,577,849 84,579,042 (817,076,957) (851,920,705) (86,707,328) (33,690,372) 876,561 876,134,410 877,577,849 876,134,410 877,577,849 876,561 876,134,410 876,134,410 877,577,849 876,134,410 876,561 876,134,410 876,134,410 877,577,849 876,134,410 876,561 876,134,410 877,577,849 876,134,410 877,577,849 876,561 876,561 | |
| 2.583,612 2,592,880 1,024,023 375,896 280,008 347,468 341,572 270,990 145,920 724,963 1,252,592 (13,892) 174,970 29,250 373,064 57,387,948 55,828,575 19,582,232 76,183,491 77,950,848 95,144 92,772 28,797 168 65 (1,57,448) 106,664 (146,173) (29,280) (373,064) 856,230,500 \$55,935,239 \$19,436,059 \$77,577,849 (372,999) 84,579,042 (\$17,076,957) (\$51,220,705) (\$6,707,328) (\$3,690,372) \$25,6561 \$24,504 \$65,100,000 \$65,100,000 \$10,100,000 | ,753,701 |
| 1,2,5,592 (1,849,513) (44,049,570) 29,250 17,950,848 1,2,52,592 (13,892) 17,952,232 373,064 95,144 92,772 28,797 168 65 (1,157,448) 10,6664 (146,173) (29,250) (373,064) 856,230,500 855,935,239 819,436,039 876,134,410 877,577,849 84,579,042 (817,076,957) (851,920,705) (86,707,328) (83,690,372) 87,500,610 87,573,428 819,436,035 881,431 87,579,042 87,577,849 87,577,849 87,579,042 87,577,849 87,577,849 87,577,849 87,577,849 87,577,849 87,577,849 87,577,849 87,577,849 87,577,849 87,577,849 87,577,849 87,577,849 87,577,849 87,577,849 87,577,849 87,577,849 87,577,849 87,577,849 87,577,849 87,577,849 87,577,849 87,577,849 87,577,849 | 1,315,158 |
| 1,252,592 | 231,110 |
| 57,387,948 55,828,575 19,582,232 76,183,491 77,950,848 95,144 92,772 28,797 168 65 (1,252,592) 13,892 (174,970) (29,250) (373,064) 856,230,500 \$55,935,239 \$10,664 (146,173) \$76,154,410 \$77,577,849 84,579,042 \$17,076,957 \$51,200,705 \$65,707,328 \$36,690,372 \$2,656,103 \$24,504 \$24,504 \$34,504 \$18,151 | 698,855 |
| 95,144 92,772 28,797 168 65 (1,252,592) 13,892 (174,970) (29,250) (373,064) (1,157,448) 106,664 (146,173) (29,082) (372,999) \$556,230,500 \$555,935,239 \$19,436,059 \$76,154,410 \$77,577,849 \$4,579,042 (\$17,076,957) (\$51,920,705) (\$6,707,328) (\$3,690,372) (\$7,671,672,672) (\$7,6 | 48,998,830 |
| (1,252,592) 13,892 (174,970) (29,250) (373,064) (1,157,448) 106,664 (146,173) (29,082) (372,999) \$\$56,230,500 \$55,935,239 \$19,436,039 \$76,154,410 \$77,577,849 \$4,579,042 (\$17,076,957) (\$51,920,705) (\$6,707,328) (\$3,690,372) \$7,20,561 (\$21,207,73,23) (\$3,690,372) (\$3,690,372) | 5,000 |
| (1,157,448) 106,664 (146,173) (29,082) (372,999) \$56,230,500 \$55,935,239 \$19,436,059 \$77,577,849 \$4,579,042 (\$17,076,957) (\$51,920,705) (\$6,707,328) (\$3,690,372) \$7,577,643 \$7,577,849 \$7,577,849 \$7,577,849 \$4,579,042 (\$17,076,957) (\$51,920,705) (\$6,707,328) (\$3,690,372) \$7,505,61 \$7,577,677,849 \$7,577,849 \$7,577,849 | (698,855) |
| \$20,230,300 \$32,323,235 \$19,430,039 \$70,134,100 \$11,377,689 \$4,579,042 (\$17,076,957) (\$51,920,705) (\$6,707,328) (\$3,690,372) \$223,452 \$23,452 \$87,428 \$181,51 \$2,50,61 \$22,452 \$22,452 \$22,452 | (576,841) |
| \$4,579,042 (\$17,076,957) (\$51,920,705) (\$6,707,328) (\$3,690,372) (\$720,561) (\$6,707,328) (\$3,690,372) (\$7,070,328) (\$1,600,372) (\$1,600 | ,421,909 |
| (720,561) 594,504 223,452 587,428 518,151 62 62 60 11 (61 40) 453 (62 1 60 00) (63 177 22) | ,667,337 |
| 55,656,461 (310,462,453) (351,097,253) (36,113,500) (35,172,221) | (377,488) |

Data presented since the County implemented the new financial reporting model in 2003.

OKLAHOMA COUNTY, OKLAHOMA
FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(modified accrual basis of accounting)
(Unaudited)

| 2010 | 745,465 8,156,277 \$8,901,742 | 2,699,584 7,126,015 23,256,977 17,831,167 \$50,903,743 | Salances | |
|---------------------|--|---|---|--|
| 2009 | \$872,301 8,066,981 \$8,939,282 | 6,104,117 3,703,171 26,622,211 18,779,048 \$55,208,547 | Governmental Fund Balances | |
| 2008 | \$1,468,963 8,773,423 \$10,242,386 | \$3,269,353 1,411,133 26,060,481 4,613,407 \$35,354,374 | | |
| 2007 | \$1,153,600 11,955,593 \$13,109,193 | 2,566,546 3,690,812 24,974,734 5,053,615 \$36,285,707 | \$50,000,000 | \$30,000,000 |
| 2006 | \$629,635 9,755,780 \$10,385,415 | \$4,311,182 1,558,113 22,861,229 8,032,710 \$36,763,234 | \$ 259,950 - 1,167,025 309,840 10,284,244 \$12,021,059 | \$ 1,078,205 43,295,149 584,159 952,733 \$45,910,246 |
| 2005 | \$659,623 9,011,294 \$9,670,917 | \$2,500,097 1,570,971 25,052,188 8,465,578 \$37,588,834 | \$ 261,644 - 101,422 332,076 10,186,020 \$10,881,162 | \$ 813,302 39,144,842 783,445 1,168,154 \$41,909,743 |
| Fiscal Year 2004 | \$785,539 9,204,349 \$9,989,888 | \$6,444,774 19,810,434 7,906,971 \$34,162,179 | \$ 283,544 - 430,164 251,316 7,873,577 \$8,838,601 | \$ 1,029,017 43,186,901 608,992 1,536,938 \$46,331,848 |
| | General Fund Reserved Unreserved Total general fund | All Other Governmental Funds Reserved, reported in: Unreserved, reported in: Debt service Special revenue funds Capital projects funds Total all other governmental funds | General Fund Nonspendable Restricted Committed Assigned Unassigned Total general fund | All Other Governmental Funds Nonspendable Restricted Committed Assigned Total all other governmental funds |

Notes:
The County implemented GASB Statement No. 54 in 2011, under which governmental fund balances are reported as nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned, unassigned compared to reserved and unreserved reported in prior years.

2013

2012

2011

2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010

General Fund All other governmental funds

2004

County implemented the new financial reporting model in 2003.

OKLAHOMA COUNTY, OKLAHOMA CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (accrual basis of accounting) (Unaudited)

| | | | | | Fiscal | Fiscal Year | | | | |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
| Revenues Property taxes other and Resale | \$46 140 045 | \$46.748.301 | 088 986 880 | \$ 54326475 | \$ 54 503 499 | \$ 61 710 763 | \$ 73,650,054 | \$ 76,464,398 | \$ 76 881 383 | \$ 78 094 355 |
| Charges for services | 10.967.945 | 10 689 682 | 10,233, | 13 306 846 | | | 707.987.01 | 10.765.390 | | |
| Intercovernmental revenues | 35 170 430 | 35 134 697 | 35, 596, 952 | 34 779 561 | 36 614 321 | 36 280 130 | 33 885 542 | 36 208 379 | 33 439 219 | 35 505 187 |
| Interest income | 141076 | 1 733 886 | 2 574 149 | 3 3 98 722 | 3 479 535 | 1 330 720 | 352,535,73 | 2002,00 | 115,685 | 347.466 |
| Misselloneous restenue | 3 536 056 | 4 000 201 | 4 356 076 | 3,006,017 | 27.6.800 | 700,900,1 | 4 327 460 | 753 167 | 3 867 324 | 910777 5 |
| Total revenues | 97,226,142 | 98,405,767 | 102,541,409 | 109,307,621 | 109,598,606 | 114,922,637 | 123,002,174 | 127,891,710 | 129,612,370 | 133,835,389 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | \$35,816,213 | \$31,119,465 | 32,364,706 | 33,791,588 | 35,618,168 | 35,309,715 | 36,992,245 | 38,983,624 | 41,335,407 | 44,497,408 |
| Public safety | 36,183,545 | 39,896,004 | 42,785,386 | 46,500,195 | 49,801,543 | 51,433,527 | 54,025,386 | 53,224,428 | 53,623,889 | 55,205,047 |
| Health and welfare | 2,964,375 | 3,328,502 | 3,279,821 | 3,787,258 | 3,634,676 | 2,446,114 | 1,657,075 | 1,622,572 | 1,700,134 | 1,708,935 |
| Culture and recreation | 45,671 | 48,457 | 47,774 | 48,967 | 48,504 | 64.352 | 63,253 | 62,154 | 62,149 | 62,201 |
| Education | 325,792 | 363,067 | 441,865 | 434,081 | 461,955 | 499,453 | 475,322 | 475,749 | 470,654 | 496,969 |
| Roads and highways | 11,727,708 | 13,845,414 | | 10,612,993 | 10,112,200 | 11,451,960 | 10,788,048 | 10,611,098 | 9,735,196 | 10,408,226 |
| Debt service | | | | | | | | | | |
| Principal | 402,870 | 2,926,850 | 2,720,905 | 2,689,542 | 2,676,156 | 2,940,055 | 6,156,191 | 8,881,915 | 8,648,285 | 8,554,643 |
| Interest | 1,207,082 | 1,238,461 | 1,104,050 | 1,035,735 | 938,567 | 876,563 | 4,853,176 | 3,090,527 | 2,990,434 | 2,460,784 |
| Bond issuance costs | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital outlay | 9,194,619 | 3,617,601 | 8,879,171 | 8,334,770 | 10,437,419 | 9,476,185 | 12,447,903 | 16,018,085 | 13,592,283 | 7,821,985 |
| Total expenditures | 97,867,875 | 96,383,821 | 102,590,450 | 107,235,129 | 113,729,188 | 114,497,925 | 127,458,599 | 132,970,152 | 132,158,431 | 131,216,199 |
| Excess of revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | (641,733) | 2,021,946 | (49,041) | 2,072,492 | (4,130,582) | 424,712 | (4,456,425) | (5,078,442) | (2,546,061) | 2,619,190 |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers from other funds | 2,183,465 | 2,377,892 | 1,207,031 | 2,992,116 | 1,268,527 | 1,139,327 | 829,250 | 2,187,293 | 1,279,260 | 2,129,866 |
| Fransfers to other funds | (1,526,347) | (1,679,037) | (1,207,031) | (2,992,116) | (1,268,527) | (964,357) | (800,000) | (1,814,229) | (1,179,260) | (1,614,866) |
| Bonds Issued | | | | | | 00,000,000 | | • | | • |
| Premiums on bonds Capital leases | 559 615 | | | 105 156 | 337 442 | 458,083 | - 000 22 | | | |
| Sale of capital assets | | 28,336 | | 79,253 | ! ' Î | 42,877 | 7,828 | 70,343 | 912'99 | 2,006,424 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 1,216,733 | 727,191 | • | 184,409 | 332,442 | 62,175,930 | 114,078 | 443,407 | 166,516 | 2,521,424 |
| Special Items | | | | | | (44,049,570) | | | • | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net change in fund balances | \$575,000 | \$2,749,137 | (\$49,041) | \$2,256,901 | (\$3,798,140) | \$18,551,072 | (\$4,342,347) | (\$4,635,035) | (\$2,379,545) | \$5,140,613 |
| Debt service as a percentage of noncapital | 1 8% | 4 5% | 4 0% | 3 7% | 3 4% | 3.5% | %66 | %01 | %2.6 | % 6 6 |
| cypenditures | 1.0.1 | • | ÷ | 1 | | , | ? | 21.01 | | 1 |

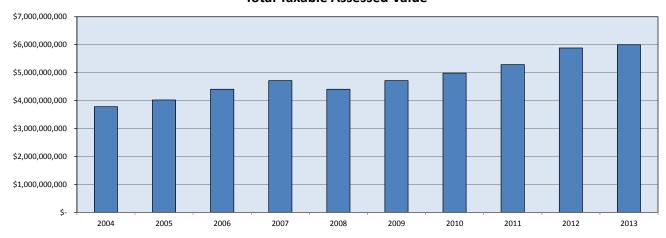
Data presented since the County implemented the new financial reporting model in 2003.

OKLAHOMA COUNTY, OKLAHOMA ASSESSED AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Unaudited)

| Fiscal Year | | | | | Less: Homestead | | | |
|-------------|-----|-------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|
| Ended June | • | | | | & Veteran | Total Taxable | Total Direct | Estimated Fair |
| 30 | | Personal | Public Service | Real Estate | Exemption | Assessed Value | Tax Rate | Market Value |
| 04 | (1) | 713,597,382 | 377,520,561 | 2,823,329,944 | 133,464,433 | 3,780,983,454 | 11.22 | 31,202,615,742 |
| 05 | (1) | 728,006,330 | 385,340,830 | 3,039,937,336 | 132,381,580 | 4,020,902,916 | 11.06 | 33,318,763,398 |
| 06 | (1) | 746,717,630 | 492,680,863 | 3,295,697,764 | 132,630,728 | 4,402,465,529 | 10.97 | 36,245,004,802 |
| 07 | (1) | 768,997,958 | 464,014,119 | 3,625,312,282 | 147,052,858 | 4,711,271,501 | 10.88 | 41,963,275,324 |
| 08 | (1) | 795,279,333 | 400,529,628 | 3,937,136,936 | 150,215,255 | 4,402,465,529 | 10.36 | 44,752,175,528 |
| 09 | (1) | 825,796,573 | 378,859,225 | 4,231,912,893 | 152,193,840 | 4,711,271,501 | 11.25 | 44,694,504,267 |
| 10 | (1) | 869,238,323 | 436,404,632 | 4,437,891,015 | 154,362,175 | 4,982,730,642 | 12.86 | 47,190,168,123 |
| 11 | (1) | 852,825,729 | 437,178,045 | 4,594,517,965 | 158,120,796 | 5,284,374,851 | 12.34 | 48,447,517,976 |
| 12 | (1) | 860,053,911 | 454,657,634 | 4,725,251,667 | 160,743,225 | 5,879,219,987 | 12.13 | 49,740,217,771 |
| 13 | (1) | 898.461.848 | 427.892.429 | 4.831.887.091 | 160.571.420 | 5.997.669.948 | 12.04 | 50.873.388.654 |

Total Taxable Assessed Value



- (1) The assessed valuation of real estate is approximately 11%; and the valuation rates for personal property and for utility assets are approximately 14% and 22.85%, respectively.
- (2) The assessed valuation of real estate is approximately 11%; and the valuation rates for personal property and for utility assets are approximately 15% and 22.85%, respectively.

Source: Assessed Valuations and Rates Oklahoma County Assessor

OKLAHOMA COUNTY, OKLAHOMA PROPERTY TAX RATES (per \$1,000 of assessed value) DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

| | | | (Unaudi | ted) | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|---------|--------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| | 2012 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | | Year | 2005 | 2006 | 2005 | |
| C (P' (P (| 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 |
| County Direct Rates | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 |
| General Fund | 10.35 | 10.35 | 10.35 | 10.35 | 10.35 | 10.35 | 10.35 | 10.35 | 10.35 | 10.35 |
| Sinking Fund | 1.69 | 1.78 | 1.99 | 2.51 | 0.90 | 0.01 | 0.53 | 0.62 | 0.71 | 0.87 |
| Total Direct Rates | 12.04 | 12.13 | 12.34 | 12.86 | 11.25 | 10.36 | 10.88 | 10.97 | 11.06 | 11.22 |
| Overlapping Rates-County Wide | | | | | | | | | | |
| County Wide 4-Mill School Levy | 4.14 | 4.14 | 4.14 | 4.14 | 4.14 | 4.14 | 4.14 | 4.14 | 4.14 | 4.14 |
| City-County Health Dept | 2.59 | 2.59 | 2.59 | 2.59 | 2.59 | 2.59 | 2.59 | 2.59 | 2.59 | 2.59 |
| Metro Library Commission | 5.20 | 5.20 | 5.20 | 5.20 | 5.20 | 5.20 | 5.20 | 5.20 | 5.20 | 5.20 |
| Total County-Wide Overlapping Rates | 11.93 | 11.93 | 11.93 | 11.93 | 11.93 | 11.93 | 11.93 | 11.93 | 11.93 | 11.93 |
| Overlapping Rates-Cities and Towns | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bethany | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 5.95 |
| Choctaw | 3.66 | 3.57 | 4.23 | 5.21 | 1.80 | 2.09 | 2.41 | 2.56 | 2.93 | 3.33 |
| Del City | 9.01 | 1.17 | 9.90 | 9.21 | 10.48 | 8.69 | 10.08 | 10.06 | 10.06 | 11.82 |
| Edmond | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.14 | 0.18 | 0.20 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Harrah | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3.07 | 3.28 | 5.94 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Midwest City | 6.09 | 6.62 | 6.81 | 7.24 | 7.29 | 8.32 | 9.25 | 8.79 | 9.82 | 11.45 |
| Nichols Hills | 26.09 | 29.37 | 26.54 | 26.99 | 23.81 | 26.97 | 30.75 | 30.80 | 32.82 | 28.62 |
| Nicoma Park | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.20 | 1.08 | 6.60 | 5.96 | 5.20 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Oklahoma City | 16.00 | 15.98 | 15.91 | 14.77 | 14.97 | 15.95 | 14.48 | 12.53 | 14.73 | 15.55 |
| Spencer | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 4.16 | 5.43 | 5.20 |
| Warr Acres | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.63 | 1.47 | 1.62 | 0.00 |
| Overlapping Rates-School Districts | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oklahoma City 89 | 59.29 | 62.09 | 58.70 | 58.43 | 52.48 | 56.73 | 57.07 | 58.02 | 57.84 | 54.44 |
| Putnam City 1 | 61.64 | 62.43 | 61.20 | 61.52 | 60.72 | 56.90 | 55.96 | 55.14 | 55.71 | 56.09 |
| Luther 3 | 53.49 | 53.51 | 55.45 | 55.46 | 56.19 | 57.55 | 44.08 | 44.58 | 46.70 | 46.28 |
| Choctaw 4 | 72.49 | 70.22 | 69.41 | 68.50 | 66.66 | 63.11 | 62.60 | 62.33 | 61.33 | 63.85 |
| Deer Creek 6 | 78.68 | 78.09 | 74.52 | 77.67 | 76.08 | 73.05 | 74.19 | 75.92 | 74.75 | 76.37 |
| Harrah 7 | 63.60 | 61.01 | 59.99 | 61.11 | 57.60 | 58.56 | 56.07 | 57.08 | 58.36 | 59.74 |
| Jones 9 | 67.98 | 63.42 | 65.26 | 60.50 | 64.30 | 52.11 | 58.15 | 59.90 | 55.40 | 58.20 |
| Edmond 12 | 66.47 | 66.28 | 66.96 | 66.66 | 66.23 | 66.35 | 65.86 | 65.95 | 66.51 | 66.23 |
| Oakdale 29 | 65.24 | 66.41 | 68.42 | 67.22 | 59.52 | 61.52 | 59.96 | 60.07 | 62.93 | 67.20 |
| Millwood 37 | 55.41 | 56.98 | 56.80 | 58.81 | 59.55 | 55.18 | 57.54 | 56.79 | 55.59 | 63.82 |
| Western Heights 41 | 60.07 | 62.28 | 61.57 | 63.53 | 57.92 | 60.48 | 59.52 | 59.98 | 60.12 | 58.01 |
| Midwest City 52 | 66.55 | 64.64 | 65.60 | 65.83 | 65.05 | 64.31 | 62.79 | 59.96 | 61.11 | 61.83 |
| Crooked Oak 53 | 64.28 | 65.84 | 65.10 | 67.40 | 57.90 | 64.17 | 65.37 | 66.73 | 66.85 | 66.41 |
| Crutcho 74 | 63.87 | 62.01 | 64.02 | 46.96 | 48.18 | 48.14 | 47.56 | 48.60 | 46.68 | 49.47 |
| Bethany 88 | 75.57 | 75.49 | 74.68 | 73.22 | 67.58 | 70.24 | 73.77 | 76.42 | 64.90 | 71.88 |
| Overlapping Rates-Vo-Tech Schools | 70.07 | , 6 , | , | , 5.22 | 07.00 | , 0.2 . | ,5.,, | , 02 | 0 | , 1.00 |
| Rose State College | 17.10 | 17.18 | 17.32 | 17.40 | 17.30 | 17.67 | 18.29 | 16.35 | 16.50 | 16.62 |
| Okla City Comm College | 5.08 | 5.08 | 5.08 | 5.08 | 5.08 | 5.08 | 5.08 | 5.08 | 5.08 | 5.08 |
| Francis Tuttle Career Tech 21 | 15.69 | 15.69 | 15.69 | 15.69 | 15.69 | 15.69 | 15.69 | 15.69 | 15.69 | 14.96 |
| Metro Tech Career Tech 22 | 15.45 | 15.45 | 15.45 | 15.45 | 15.45 | 15.45 | 15.45 | 15.45 | 15.45 | 15.45 |
| Eastern Ok Co Area C T 23 | 16.15 | 16.16 | 16.20 | 16.09 | 16.24 | 16.30 | 16.41 | 16.43 | 16.53 | 16.50 |
| Canadian 22 - Piedmont | 77.12 | 74.68 | 73.15 | 73.98 | 74.51 | 75.48 | 70.72 | 62.26 | 63.98 | 65.65 |
| Canadian 69 - Mustang | 66.71 | 66.53 | 66.66 | 67.93 | 68.42 | 68.26 | 68.80 | 60.04 | 65.86 | 67.10 |
| Canadian Career Tech 6 | 15.72 | 15.72 | 15.72 | 15.72 | 15.72 | 15.72 | 15.72 | 15.72 | 15.72 | 15.72 |
| Cleveland 2 - Moore | 66.53 | 64.96 | 66.54 | 68.16 | 67.41 | 68.49 | 60.82 | 61.13 | 58.02 | 58.36 |
| Cleveland Career Tech 17 | 14.58 | 14.58 | 14.58 | 14.58 | 14.58 | 14.58 | 14.58 | 14.58 | 14.58 | 14.58 |
| Pottawatomie 1 - McCloud | 52.13 | 74.74 | 48.48 | 52.75 | 50.93 | 50.62 | 51.56 | 52.50 | 53.94 | 54.56 |
| Pottawatomie Career Tech 5 | 15.47 | 15.47 | 15.47 | 15.47 | 15.47 | 15.47 | 15.47 | 15.47 | 15.57 | 15.57 |
| 1 ottawatoline Career Teell 3 | 13.4/ | 13.4/ | 13.4/ | 13.+/ | 13.4/ | 1 ⊅. ✝ / | 13.4/ | 13.4/ | 13.37 | 13.37 |

Source: Certified Levies-Oklahoma County Clerk's office

OKLAHOMA COUNTY, OKLAHOMA PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS JUNE 30, 2013

(Unaudited)

| | | 2013 | | | 2004 | |
|--|---------------------------|------|--|---------------------------|------|--|
| <u>Taxpayer</u> | Taxable Assessed Value | Rank | Percentage of Total Taxable Assessed Value | Taxable Assessed Value | Rank | Percentage of Total Taxable Assessed Value |
| Oklahoma Gas & Electric Company | \$185,825,289 | 1 | 2.99% | \$102,228,502 | 2 | 2.54% |
| Devon Headqwuarters LLC | \$53,563,593 | 2 | 0.86% | | | |
| Oklahoma Natural Gas/DIV ONEOK | 36,379,860 | 3 | 0.46% | 28,827,348 | 5 | 0.72% |
| Hobby Lobby Stores Inc. | 32,427,998 | 4 | 0.52% | | | |
| Southwestern Bell Telephone Company | 28,445,992 | 5 | 0.46% | 105,225,297 | 1 | 2.62% |
| Quad Graphics Inc. | 27,515,167 | 6 | 0.44% | | | |
| Chesapeake Land Company, LLC | 15,844,748 | 7 | 0.25% | | | |
| Cox Com Inc | 14,663,224 | 8 | 0.24% | 24,217,683 | 6 | 0.60% |
| OU Medical Center | 13,837,120 | 9 | 0.22% | | | |
| Penn Square LLC | 11,214,175 | 10 | 0.18% | | | |
| Redbud Energy LP | | | | 56,918,725 | 3 | 1.42% |
| General Motors Corporation | | | | 53,122,330 | 4 | 1.32% |
| AT & T Communications, Inc | | | | 16,875,399 | 7 | 0.42% |
| AT & T Wireless Services Inc. | | | | 16,734,456 | 8 | 0.42% |
| OKC SMSA Southwestern Bell Wireless Serv | | | | 15,416,159 | 9 | 0.38% |
| The Hertz Corporation | | | | 14,960,308 | 10 | 0.37% |
| | \$419,717,166 | | 6.62% | \$434,526,207 | | 10.81% |

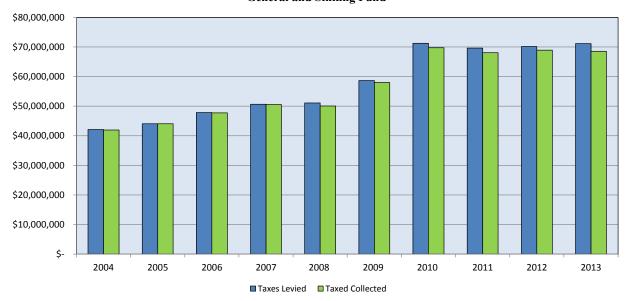
Source: Oklahoma County Assessor

OKLAHOMA COUNTY, OKLAHOMA PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(unaudited)

| Fiscal Year | Total Tax | Collecte | ed within the | | | |
|-------------|-------------|------------|--------------------|------------------|------------|--------------------|
| Ended | Levy for | Fiscal Ye | ear of the Levy | Collections in | Total Coll | ections to Date |
| June 30 | Fiscal Year | Amount | Percentage of Levy | Subsequent Years | Amount | Percentage of Levy |
| 2004 | 42,114,409 | 38,788,377 | 92.1% | 3,137,217 | 41,925,594 | 99.6% |
| 2005 | 44,075,796 | 40,682,262 | 92.3% | 3,392,332 | 44,074,594 | 99.9% |
| 2006 | 47,869,749 | 43,372,649 | 90.6% | 4,346,706 | 47,719,354 | 99.7% |
| 2007 | 50,679,386 | 46,489,646 | 91.7% | 4,082,581 | 50,572,227 | 99.8% |
| 2008 | 51,110,593 | 48,540,135 | 95.0% | 1,547,060 | 50,087,195 | 98.0% |
| 2009 | 58,682,431 | 56,261,016 | 95.9% | 1,776,742 | 58,037,758 | 98.9% |
| 2010 | 71,280,294 | 67,529,574 | 94.7% | 2,248,052 | 69,777,626 | 97.9% |
| 2011 | 69,667,491 | 66,347,246 | 95.2% | 1,747,725 | 68,094,971 | 97.7% |
| 2012 | 70,164,050 | 67,640,989 | 96.4% | 1,298,806 | 68,939,795 | 98.3% |
| 2013 | 71,137,529 | 68,580,470 | 96.4% | n/a | 68,580,470 | 96.4% |

Property Tax Levies and Collections General and Sinking Fund



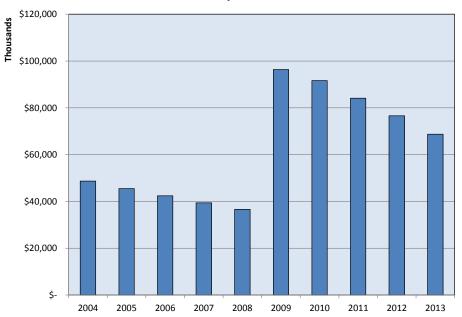
¹ This schedule is prepared on a cash basis and is, therefore, not necessarily comparable to GAAP-basis financial statements.

OKLAHOMA COUNTY, OKLAHOMA RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Unaudited)

| | | | Business-Type | | | |
|------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|--------|
| | Governmen | tal Activities | Activities | | | |
| Fiscal | General | _ | | Total | Percentage | |
| Year Ended | Obligation | Capital | Capital | Primary | of Personal | Per |
| June 30 | Bonds | Leases | Leases | Government | Income ¹ | Capita |
| 2004 | \$ 20,000,000 | \$ 8,123,859 | \$ 20,560,000 | \$ 48,683,859 | 0.22% | \$73 |
| 2005 | 18,470,000 | 6,881,164 | 20,135,000 | 45,486,164 | 0.19% | \$67 |
| 2006 | 16,940,000 | 6,127,449 | 19,355,000 | 42,422,449 | 0.17% | \$63 |
| 2007 | 15,410,000 | 5,453,746 | 18,555,000 | 39,418,746 | 0.16% | \$58 |
| 2008 | 13,880,000 | 5,019,338 | 17,730,000 | 36,629,338 | 0.15% | \$54 |
| 2009 | 75,380,000 | 4,124,376 | 16,890,000 | 96,394,376 | 0.40% | \$146 |
| 2010 | 72,320,000 | 3,318,090 | 16,020,000 | 91,658,090 | 0.37% | \$136 |
| 2011 | 66,400,000 | 2,608,747 | 15,125,000 | 84,133,747 | 0.35% | \$129 |
| 2012 | 60,535,000 | 1,831,435 | 14,250,000 | 76,616,435 | 0.30% | \$110 |
| 2013 | 54,560,000 | 1,080,571 | 13,095,000 | 68,735,571 | 0.27% | \$99 |

County Debt



Note: Details regarding the County's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements. ¹ See the Schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics for personal income and population data.

OKLAHOMA COUNTY RATIO OF GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

| Fiscal | General Obligation | Less: Amounts Available in Debt | | Percentage of Estimated Actual Faxable Value¹ o f | |
|--------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|------------|---|------------|
| Year | Bonds | Service Fund | Total | Property | Per Capita |
| 2004 | 20,000,000 | 1,572,241 | 18,427,759 | 0.46% | \$27 |
| 2005 | 18,470,000 | 1,570,971 | 16,899,029 | 0.38% | \$25 |
| 2006 | 16,940,000 | 1,558,113 | 15,381,887 | 0.33% | \$22 |
| 2007 | 15,410,000 | 3,690,812 | 11,719,188 | 0.22% | \$17 |
| 2008 | 13,880,000 | 1,411,133 | 12,468,867 | 0.24% | \$18 |
| 2009 | 75,380,000 | 3,703,171 | 71,676,829 | 1.28% | \$101 |
| 2010 | 72,320,000 | 7,126,015 | 65,193,985 | 1.17% | \$92 |
| 2011 | 66,400,000 | 7,579,651 | 58,820,349 | 1.05% | \$83 |
| 2012 | 60,535,000 | 7,097,555 | 53,437,446 | 0.96% | \$76 |
| 2013 | 54,560,000 | 6,538,041 | 48,021,959 | 0.80% | \$68 |

Note: Details regarding the county's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

¹See the Schedule of Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property on page 102 for property value data.

²Population data can be found in the Schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics on page 111.

OKLAHOMA COUNTY, OKLAHOMA DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT JUNE 30, 2013

(Unaudited)

| | | Percent Applicable | |
|------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | | to Oklahoma | Amount Applicable |
| | Debt Outstanding | County | to Oklahoma County |
| Oklahoma County | \$55,640,571 | 100.0% | \$55,640,571 |
| Overlapping Districts | | | |
| CITIES | | | |
| Choctaw | 1,260,000 | 100.0% | 1,260,000 |
| Del City | 6,000,000 | 100.0% | 6,000,000 |
| Midwest City | 6,900,000 | 100.0% | 6,900,000 |
| Nichols Hills | 22,815,000 | 100.0% | 22,815,000 |
| Oklahoma City | 599,460,000 | 82.3% | 493,355,580 |
| SCHOOL DISTRICTS | | | |
| Oklahoma City | 157,610,000 | 100.00% | 157,610,000 |
| Putnam City | 70,465,000 | 100.0% | 70,465,000 |
| Luther | 1,985,000 | 94.3% | 1,871,855 |
| Choctaw-Nicoma Park | 20,025,000 | 100.0% | 20,025,000 |
| Deer Creek | 18,700,000 | 90.2% | 16,867,400 |
| Harrah | 3,200,000 | 91.2% | 2,918,400 |
| Jones | 1,720,000 | 100.0% | 1,720,000 |
| Edmond | 123,685,000 | 95.8% | 118,490,230 |
| Oakdale | 6,455,000 | 100.0% | 6,455,000 |
| Millwood | 1,130,000 | 100.0% | 1,130,000 |
| Western Heights | 17,440,000 | 100.0% | 17,440,000 |
| Midwest City-Del City | 36,950,000 | 97.3% | 35,952,350 |
| Crooked Oak | 1,200,000 | 100.0% | 1,200,000 |
| Crutcho | 815,000 | 100.0% | 815,000 |
| Bethany | 745,000 | 100.0% | 745,000 |
| Eastern Oklahoma County Votech #23 | 600,000 | 96.8% | 580,800 |
| Rose State College | 1,700,000 | 97.8% | 1,662,600 |
| Piedmont (Canadian County)* | 8,905,000 | 24.0% | 2,137,200 |
| Mustang (Canadian County)* | 33,170,000 | 3.8% | 1,260,460 |
| Moore (Cleveland County) | 57,155,000 | 8.2% | 4,686,710 |
| McCloud (Pottawatomie County) | 1,725,000 | 19.6% | 338,100 |
| Subtotal Overlapping Districts | 1,201,815,000 | 82.8% | 994,701,685 |
| TOTAL | \$1,257,455,571 | | \$1,050,342,256 |

Source: Estimate of Needs from each City, School, or Joint School District

(continued)

OKLAHOMA COUNTY, OKLAHOMA DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT JUNE 30, 2013

(Unaudited)

| Governmental Unit | Debt Outstanding | Estimated Percentage Applicable ¹ | Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt |
|---|------------------|--|--|
| Overlapping debt repaid with property taxes: County | \$1,201,815,000 | 82.8% | \$994,701,685 |
| Oklahoma County direct debt | \$55,640,571 | 100.0% | 55,640,571 |
| Total direct and overlapping debt | | | \$1,050,342,256 |

Sources: Assessed value data used to estimate applicable percentages provided by the County Board of Equalization and Assessment. Debt outstanding data provided by the county.

Note: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the county. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overalpping governments that is borne by the residents and businessees of Oklahoma County. This process recognizes that, when considering the government's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However, this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, over each overlapping government.

¹The percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values.

Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of the county's taxable assessed value that is within the government's boundaries and dividing it by the county's total taxable assessed value.

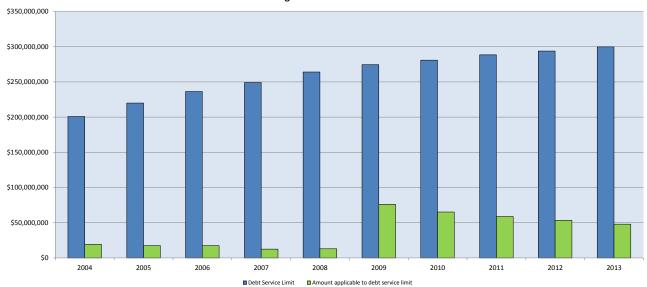
OKLAHOMA COUNTY LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|
| Debt limit | \$201,045,146 | \$220,123,276 | \$236,389,427 | \$249,136,532 | \$264,218,743 | \$274,552,566 | \$281,035,596 | \$288,354,786 | 293,873,234 | 299,883,497 |
| Total net debt applicable to limit | 19,461,700 | 17,545,901 | 17,550,618 | 12,452,671 | 12,954,377 | 76,106,248 | 65,193,985 | 58,820,349 | 53,437,445 | 48,021,959 |
| Legal debt margin | \$181,583,446 | \$202,577,375 | \$218,838,809 | \$236,683,861 | \$251,264,366 | \$218,838,809 | \$215,841,611 | \$229,534,437 | 240,435,789 | 251,861,538 |
| Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit | 9.68% | 7.97% | 7.42% | 5.00% | 4.90% | 27.72% | 23.20% | 20.40% | 18.18% | 16.01% |

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2013

| \$6,158,241,368 (160,571,420) |
|----------------------------------|
| \$5,997,669,948 |
| 299,883,497 |
| |
| 54,560,000 |
| (6,538,041) |
| 48,021,959 |
| \$251,861,538 |
| |

Legal Debt Service Limit



Note: Under state finance law, Oklahoma County's outstanding general obligation debt should not exceed 5% of total assessed property value. By law, the general obligation debt subject to the limitation may be offset by amounts set aside for repaying general obligation bonds.

OKLAHOMA COUNTY DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

| Median Age ³ 34.3 34.6 |
|--|
| 34 |
| (1) (1) |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

Data Sources

¹Bureau of the Census/County Regional Planning Commission

²U. S. Census Bureau

³U. S. Census Bureau

⁴This column shows the percentage of the County population 25 years and older who are high school graduates or higher.

⁵Data provided by State Department of Education.

⁶ Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Note: Population, median age, and education level information are based on surveys conducted during the last qtr of the calendar yr.

Personal income information is a total for the year. Unemployment rate information is an adjusted yearly average.

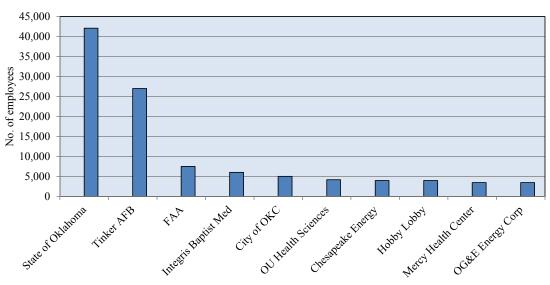
School enrollment is based on the census at the start of the school year.

OKLAHOMA COUNTY PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS CURRENT YEAR AND TEN YEARS AGO (Unaudited)

| | | 2013 | | | 2004 | |
|-------------------------|------------------|------|-------------------------|------------------|------|-------------------------|
| | | | % of Total County | | | % of Total County |
| Employer | Employees | Rank | Employment ¹ | Employees | Rank | Employment ² |
| State of Oklahoma | 42,100 | 1 | 7.04% | 35,000 | 1 | 8.52% |
| Tinker AFB | 27,000 | 2 | 4.52% | 26,000 | 2 | 6.33% |
| FAA | 7,500 | 3 | 1.25% | | | |
| Integris Baptist Med | 6,025 | 4 | 1.01% | | | |
| City of OKC | 5,040 | 5 | 0.84% | | | |
| OU Health Sciences | 4,200 | 6 | 0.70% | 3,200 | 10 | 0.78% |
| Chesapeake Energy | 4,000 | 7 | 0.67% | | | |
| Hobby Lobby | 4,000 | 8 | 0.67% | | | |
| Mercy Health Center | 3,450 | 9 | 0.58% | | | |
| OG&E Energy Corp | 3,450 | 10 | 0.58% | | | |
| U. S. Postal Service | | | | 8,706 | 3 | 2.12% |
| OKC School Dist | | | | 5,900 | 4 | 1.44% |
| Integris Health | | | | 5,850 | 5 | 1.42% |
| OKC School Dist | | | | 4,900 | 6 | 1.19% |
| S. W. Bell Yellow Pages | | | | 3,560 | 7 | 0.87% |
| Lucent Tech | | | | | | |
| Express Personnel | | | | 3,400 | 8 | 0.83% |
| General Motors | | | | 3,400 | 9 | 0.83% |

²(410,660) per State Department of Commerce



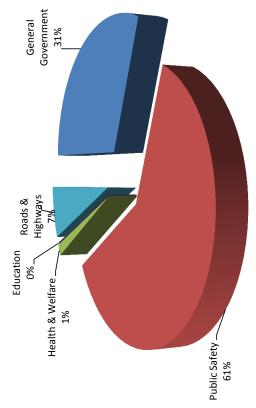


¹(597,817) per State Department of Commerce

OKLAHOMA COUNTY
FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT COUNTY GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(Unaudited)

| | | | | As | As of June 30, 2013 | 3 | | | | |
|--------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|-------|
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | $\underline{2012}$ | 2013 |
| Function | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Government | 572 | 557 | 573 | 546 | 556 | 539 | 508 | 502 | 508 | 489 |
| Public Safety | 919 | 668 | 936 | 982 | 1,015 | 1,020 | 962 | 975 | 1,006 | 096 |
| Health & Welfare | 70 | 09 | 92 | 80 | 55 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 23 | 23 |
| Education | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Roads & Highways | 148 | 137 | 130 | 125 | 113 | 121 | 118 | 106 | 1111 | 106 |
| Total | 1,710 | 1,654 | 1,716 | 1,734 | 1,740 | 1,703 | 1,612 | 1,608 | 1,649 | 1,579 |

Full-time Equivalent County Employees by Function FY 2012-2013



OKLAHOMA COUNTY OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

| Function Public Safety | 03/04 | 04/05 | 05/06 | 06/07 | 07/08 | 08/09 | 09/10 | 10/11 | 11/12 | 12/13 |
|--|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|
| Sheriff | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inmates Booked/Released | 90,122 | 91,007 | 88,898 | 85,831 | 89,349 | 76,337 | 75,509 | 82,026 | 72,143 | 75,878 |
| Dispatch - Total calls for all agencies | 54,673 | 61,258 | 63,237 | 66,121 | 63,856 | 82,317 | 80,615 | 271,607 | 335,832 | 284,758 |
| Civil process served | 14,858 | 15,075 | 14,885 | 11,598 | 11,509 | 10,568 | 11,963 | 11,476 | 10,387 | 10,569 |
| Patrol - Calls for service | 11,886 | 12,075 | 17,320 | 18,898 | 20,789 | 37,890 | 31,624 | 8,504 | 9,592 | 8,227 |
| Patrol - Miles | 1,063,601 | 1,077,250 | 967,418 | 1,046,647 | 935,191 | 886,983 | 915,152 | 859,510 | 1,044,838 | 885,935 |
| Warrants/Records Cleared | 2,211 | 2,475 | 16,334 | 17,785 | 17,693 | 20,118 | 18,149 | 30,138 | 37,649 | 38,308 |
| Juvenile Bureau | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clients referred to probation | 632 | 582 | 464 | 500 | 546 | 301 | 395 | 384 | 361 | 370 |
| Juveniles referred to intake | 1,689 | 1,794 | 1,910 | 1,698 | 1,616 | 1,577 | 1,800 | 2,632 | 1,882 | 1,800 |
| Probations closed successfully | 397 | 318 | 322 | 358 | 284 | 123 | 200 | 220 | 129 | 300 |
| Admissions to Detention | 1,909 | 1,775 | 1,700 | 1,731 | 1,760 | 1,189 | 1,600 | 1,525 | 990 | 1,500 |
| Average daily population | 69 | 75 | 78 | 82 | 74 | 68 | 68 | 63 | 66 | 65 |
| Conditional Bond | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clients interviewed | | | 1,098 | 1,098 | 2,954 | 3,129 | 2,998 | 2,742 | 2,896 | 2,880 |
| Clients released | | | 303 | 303 | 599 | 497 | 466 | 415 | 403 | 430 |
| OR Bond | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clients interviewed | 5,931 | 7,822 | 7,067 | 7,067 | 8,858 | 8,598 | 8,778 | 8,530 | 10,911 | 9,400 |
| Clients released | 543 | 1,099 | 1,391 | 1,391 | 1,086 | 1,380 | 1,188 | 956 | 853 | 1,000 |
| Community Service | | | - | | - | | | | | |
| New cases worked | 2,800 | 2,532 | 2,554 | 3,558 | 2,924 | 6,558 | 2,335 | 2,484 | 2,606 | 2,600 |
| Health & Welfare | | | | | | | | | | |
| Social Services | | | | | | | | | | |
| Prescriptions filled | 11,116 | 10,386 | 11,090 | 12,008 | 11,009 | 16,608 | 16,608 | 16,714 | 18,914 | 21,000 |
| Burial/Cremations provided | 155 | 201 | 222 | 192 | 168 | 163 | 121 | 132 | 133 | 200 |
| Culture & Recreation | | | | | | | | | | |
| Free Fair | | | | | | | | | | |
| County Fair & Livestock Show | 12,750 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 14,000 | 14,000 | 13,000 | 14,000 | 13,500 | 11,000 |
| Education | | | | | | | | | | |
| OSU Extension | | | | | | | | | | |
| Master Gardener Contacts | 44,000 | 40,000 | 50,000 | 60,000 | 50,000 | 55,000 | 67,000 | 75,000 | 83,000 | 85,000 |
| Horticulture Contacts | 4,000 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,500 | 6,800 | 4,432 |
| Family & Consumber Sciences Contacts | 2,300 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,500 | 4,200 | 4,500 | 5,300 | 3,200 |
| 4H Contacts | 14,500 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 20,000 | 21,000 | 21,000 | 22,000 | 22,000 | 23,000 | 18,000 |
| Soil Samples & other tests | 1,300 | 900 | 900 | 1,350 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,699 | 1,800 | 1,950 | 1,684 |
| Road & Highway | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dist. 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of road miles constructed or rehabilitate | 9 | 7 | 22 | 24 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 16 | 8 |
| Number of bridges replaced or rehabilitated | | | 5 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 3 |
| Dist. 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of road miles constructed or rehabilitate | 28 | 13 | 38 | 20 | 23 | 6 | 20 | 23 | 16 | 15 |
| Number of bridges replaced or rehabilitated | | 1 | 1 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| Dist. 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of road miles constructed or rehabilitate | 3 | 9 | 17 | 17 | 13 | 9 | 11 | 11 | 15 | 4 |
| Number of bridges replaced or rehabilitated | | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| · . | | | | | | | | | | |

Source: Oklahoma County Individual Departments

OKLAHOMA COUNTY
CAPITAL ASSET STATISTICS BY FUNCTION
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(Unaudited)

| | 03/04 | 04/05 | 90/20 | Fiscal Year 06/07 0 | ear 07/08 | 60/80 | 09/10 | 10/11 | 11/12 | 12/13 |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Public Safety Sheriff | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jail | 1 | 1 | _ | _ | _ | 1 | _ | _ | 1 | _ |
| Training Center | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - |
| Sub-Station | 1 | _ | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | П | 1 |
| Fleet-Patrol Units | 194 | 191 | 231 | 223 | 263 | 172 | 180 | 187 | 216 | 217 |
| Emergency Management Vehicles | 28 | 42 | 38 | 42 | 50 | 43 | 39 | 37 | 36 | 36 |
| Juvenile Bureau Vehicles | 12 | Ξ | 15 | 16 | 12 | 17 | 18 | 20 | 18 | 19 |
| Health & Welfare Social Services Vehicles | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 7 | 2 |
| Road & Highway | | | | | | | | | | |
| Heavy Equipment | 210 | 206 | 202 | 214 | 229 | 227 78 | 214 | 205 | 198 | 202 |
| County shops |) m | ? m | ĵω | , w | 3 6 | ęκ | 8 m |) rs | ξ ₆ | 3 |
| Road miles (based on calendar year) | 2004 536 | 2005 591 | 2006 590 | 2007 591 | 2008 594 | 2009 596 | 2010 596 | 2011 596 | 2012 598 | 2013 549 |